

Population and Family Health Survey 2023

Department of Statistics (DoS)

report_generated_on: August 23, 2024

visit_data_catalog_at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

JOR_2023_DHS_v01_M

TITLE

Population and Family Health Survey 2023

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

DHS / JPFHS 2023

COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Jordan	JOR

STUDY TYPE

Demographic and Health Survey [hh/dhs]

SERIES INFORMATION

The 2023 Jordan Population and Family Health Survey (2023 JPFHS) is the eighth survey of its kind following the surveys completed from 1990 to 2017–18. The survey involved a nationally representative sample of 19,400 households selected from a random sample of 970 clusters. The survey was designed to yield approximately 15,000 completed interviews of ever-married women age 15 to 49 and 6,400 completed interviews of men age 15 to 59.

ABSTRACT

The 2023 Jordan Population and Family Health Survey (JPFHS) is the eighth Population and Family Health Survey conducted in Jordan, following those conducted in 1990, 1997, 2002, 2007, 2009, 2012, and 2017–18. It was implemented by the Department of Statistics (DoS) at the request of the Ministry of Health (MoH).

The primary objective of the 2023 JPFHS is to provide up-to-date estimates of key demographic and health indicators. Specifically, the 2023 JPFHS:

- Collected data at the national level that allowed calculation of key demographic indicators
- Explored the direct and indirect factors that determine levels of and trends in fertility and childhood mortality
- Measured contraceptive knowledge and practice
- Collected data on key aspects of family health, including immunisation coverage among children, prevalence and treatment of diarrhoea and other diseases among children under age 5, and maternity care indicators such as antenatal visits and assistance at delivery
- Obtained data on child feeding practices, including breastfeeding, and conducted anthropometric measurements to assess the nutritional status of children under age 5 and women age 15–49
- Conducted haemoglobin testing with eligible children age 6–59 months and women age 15–49 to gather information on the prevalence of anaemia
- Collected data on women’s and men’s knowledge and attitudes regarding sexually transmitted infections and HIV/AIDS
- Obtained data on women’s experience of emotional, physical, and sexual violence
- Gathered data on disability among household members

The information collected through the 2023 JPFHS is intended to assist policymakers and programme managers in evaluating and designing programmes and strategies for improving the health of the country’s population. The survey also provides indicators relevant to the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) for Jordan.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

- Household
- Individual
- Children age 0-5
- Woman age 15-49
- Man age 15-59

Version

VERSION NOTES

The data dictionary was generated from hierarchical data that was downloaded from the The DHS Program website (<http://dhsprogram.com>).

- Contract Phase: DHS-VIII
- Recode Structure: DHS-VIII

Scope

NOTES

The 2023 Jordan Population and Family Health Survey covered the following topics:

HOUSEHOLD

- Identification
- Usual members and visitors in the selected households
- Background information on each person listed, such as relationship to head of the household, age, sex, marital status, survivorship and residence of biological parents, educational attainment, and birth registration
- Characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water for drinking and other purposes such as cleaning and handwashing, water source location and how long it takes to get water, type of toilet facilities and where it is located, type of fuel used for cooking, main source of light for the home, type of fuel or energy used for heating the home, number of rooms, ownership of livestock, and possessions of durable goods.
- Disability
- Child discipline

INDIVIDUAL WOMAN

- Identification
- Background characteristics (including age, education, and media exposure)
- Pregnancy history and childhood mortality
- Family planning, including knowledge, use, and sources of contraceptive methods
- Fertility preferences
- Antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care
- Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses
- Women's work and husbands' background characteristics
- Knowledge and awareness regarding HIV/AIDS
- Knowledge, attitudes, and behaviours related to other health issues (e.g., smoking)
- Early childhood development
- Domestic violence

INDIVIDUAL MAN

- Identification
- Respondent's background
- Reproduction
- Contraception
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Employment and gender roles
- HIV/AIDS
- Other health issues

BIOMARKER

- Identification
- Weight, height, and hemoglobin measurement for children age 0-4 (0-59) month
- Weight, height, and hemoglobin measurement for women age 15-49

FIELDWORKER

- Background information on each fieldworkers

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National coverage

UNIVERSE

The survey covered all de jure household members (usual residents), all women aged 15-49, men aged 15-59, and all children aged 0-4 resident in the household.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Department of Statistics (DoS)	Government of Jordan

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Government of Jordan	Govt. JOR	Funder
U.S. Agency for International Development	USAID	Funder
United Nations Children's Fund	UNICEF	Funder
United Nations Population Fund	UNFPA	Funder
World Health Organization	WHO	Funder
World Food Programme	WFP	Funder

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The sampling frame used for the 2023 JPFHS was the 2015 Jordan Population and Housing Census (JPHC) frame. The survey was designed to produce representative results for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas separately, for each of the country's 12 governorates, and for four nationality domains: the Jordanian population, the Syrian population living in refugee camps, the Syrian population living outside of camps, and the population of other nationalities. Each of the 12 governorates is subdivided into districts, each district into subdistricts, each subdistrict into localities, and each locality into areas and subareas. In addition to these administrative units, during the 2015 JPHC each subarea was divided into convenient area units called census blocks. An electronic file of a complete list of all of the census blocks is available from DoS. The list contains census information on households, populations, geographical locations, and socioeconomic characteristics of each block. Based on this list, census blocks were regrouped to form a general statistical unit of moderate size, called a cluster, which is widely used in various surveys as the primary sampling unit (PSU). The sample clusters for the 2023 JPFHS were selected from the frame of cluster units provided by the DoS.

The sample for the 2023 JPFHS was a stratified sample selected in two stages from the 2015 census frame. Stratification was achieved by separating each governorate into urban and rural areas. In addition, the Syrian refugee camps in Zarqa and Mafrqa each formed a special sampling stratum. In total, 26 sampling strata were constructed. Samples were selected independently in each sampling stratum, through a twostage selection process, according to the sample allocation. Before the sample selection, the sampling frame was sorted by district and subdistrict within each sampling stratum. By using a probability proportional to size selection at the first stage of sampling, an implicit stratification and proportional allocation were achieved at each of the lower administrative levels.

For further details on sample design, see APPENDIX A of the final report.

RESPONSE RATE

A total of 20,054 households were selected for the sample, of which 19,809 were occupied. Of the occupied households, 19,475 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 98%.

In the interviewed households, 13,020 eligible women age 15–49 were identified for individual interviews; interviews were completed with 12,595 women, yielding a response rate of 97%. In the subsample of households selected for the male survey, 6,506 men age 15–59 were identified as eligible for individual interviews and 5,873 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 90%.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2023-01-02	2023-05-15

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The DoS recruited and trained 200 people for the main fieldwork to serve as team supervisors, interviewers, and biomarker technicians. The training took place from 20 November to 24 December 2022 in Amman. The training course consisted of instruction regarding interviewing techniques and field procedures, a detailed review of questionnaire content, instruction on how to administer the paper and electronic questionnaires, mock interviews between participants in the classroom, and practice interviews with real respondents in areas outside the survey sample. The interviewer training also included presentations given by various specialists and experts from the Ministry of Health covering Jordan-specific policies and programmes on family planning, immunisation, and nutrition.

In addition, 34 individuals were trained on how to collect biomarker data, including taking height and weight measurements and testing for anaemia by measuring haemoglobin levels. The biomarker training was held from 4–24 December 2022 and consisted of lectures, demonstrations of biomarker measurement or testing procedures, field practice with children, and standardisation exercises. The training on child height measurement included standardisation exercises and restandardisation exercises for technicians who did not pass the initial standardisation exercises.

A field practice was organised to provide trainees with additional hands-on experience before the actual fieldwork. A total of 30 teams were formed for field practice. Each team consisted of a female supervisor, three female interviewers, one male interviewer, and one biomarker technician with academic qualifications in a medical field.

Fieldwork

Data collection took place over a 6-month period from 2 January to 15 June 2023. Fieldwork was carried out by 30 field teams, each consisting of one female supervisor, three female interviewers, one male interviewer, one biomarker technician, and two drivers. Electronic data files were transferred to the DoS central office in Amman every few days via SynCloud, a secure data transfer platform. Staff from the DoS and specialists from The DHS Program coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Department of Statistics	DoS	Government of Jordan

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Five questionnaires were used for the 2023 JPFHS: (1) the Household Questionnaire, (2) the Woman's Questionnaire, (3) the Man's Questionnaire, (4) the Biomarker Questionnaire, and (5) the Fieldworker Questionnaire. The questionnaires, based on The DHS Program's model questionnaires, were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Jordan. Input was solicited from various stakeholders representing government ministries and agencies, nongovernmental organisations, and international donors. After all questionnaires were finalised in English, they were translated into Arabic.

data_processing

DATA EDITING

All electronic data files for the 2023 JPFHS were transferred via SynCloud to the DoS central office in Amman, where they were stored on a password-protected computer. The data processing operation included secondary editing, which required resolution of computer-identified inconsistencies and coding of open-ended questions. Data editing was accomplished using CSPro software. During the duration of fieldwork, tables were generated to check various data quality parameters, and specific feedback was given to the teams to improve performance. Secondary editing and data processing were initiated in July and completed in September 2023.

data_appraisal

ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERROR

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: nonsampling errors and sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and in data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2023 Jordan Population and Family Health Survey (2023 JPFHS) to minimise this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2023 JPFHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and sample size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability among all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95% of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected by simple random sampling, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2023 JPFHS sample was the result of a multistage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. Sampling errors are computed using SAS programs developed by ICF. These programs use the Taylor linearisation method to estimate variances for survey estimates that are means, proportions, or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in APPENDIX B of the survey report.

DATA APPRAISAL

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Age displacement at age 14/15
- Age displacement at age 49/50
- Pregnancy outcomes by years preceding the survey
- Completeness of reporting
- Standardization exercise results from anthropometry training
- Height and weight data completeness and quality for children
- Height measurements from random subsample of measured children
- Interference in height and weight measurements of children
- Interference in height and weight measurements of women
- Heaping in anthropometric measurements for children (digit preference)
- School attendance by single year of age
- Vaccination cards photographed

- Number of enumeration areas completed by month and governorate

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the final report.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
Information about The DHS Program	The DHS Program	reports@DHSprogram.com
General Inquiries	The DHS Program	info@dhsprogram.com
Data and Data Related Resources	The DHS Program	archive@dhsprogram.com

ACCESS CONDITIONS

Request Dataset Access

The following applies to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, GPS, and HIV).

To request dataset access, you must first be a registered user of the website. You must then create a new research project request. The request must include a project title and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

The requested data should only be used for the purpose of the research or study. To request the same or different data for another purpose, a new research project request should be submitted. The DHS Program will normally review all data requests within 24 hours (Monday - Friday) and provide notification if access has been granted or additional project information is needed before access can be granted.

DATASET ACCESS APPROVAL PROCESS

Access to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, HIV, and GPS) is requested and granted by country. This means that when approved, full access is granted to all unrestricted survey datasets for that country. Access to HIV and GIS datasets requires an online acknowledgment of the conditions of use.

Required Information

A dataset request must include contact information, a research project title, and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

Restricted Datasets

A few datasets are restricted and these are noted. Access to restricted datasets is requested online as with other datasets. An additional consent form is required for some datasets, and the form will be emailed to you upon authorization of your account. For other restricted surveys, permission must be granted by the appropriate implementing organizations, before The DHS Program can grant access. You will be emailed the information for contacting the implementing organizations. A few restricted surveys are authorized directly within The DHS Program, upon receipt of an email request.

When The DHS Program receives authorization from the appropriate organizations, the user will be contacted, and the datasets made available by secure FTP.

GPS/HIV Datasets/Other Biomarkers

Because of the sensitive nature of GPS, HIV and other biomarkers datasets, permission to access these datasets requires that you accept a Terms of Use Statement. After selecting GPS/HIV/Other Biomarkers datasets, the user is presented with a consent form which should be signed electronically by entering the password for the user's account.

Dataset Terms of Use

Once downloaded, the datasets must not be passed on to other researchers without the written consent of The DHS Program. All reports and publications based on the requested data must be sent to The DHS Program Data Archive in a Portable Document Format (pdf) or a printed hard copy.

Download Datasets

Datasets are made available for download by survey. You will be presented with a list of surveys for which you have been granted dataset access. After selecting a survey, a list of all available datasets for that survey will be displayed, including all survey, GPS, and HIV data files. However, only data types for which you have been granted access will be accessible. To download, simply click on the files that you wish to download and a "File Download" prompt will guide you through the remaining steps.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Recommended citations are available at <https://www.dhsprogram.com/publications/Recommended-Citations.cfm>

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	URL
The DHS Program	Link

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_JOR_2023_DHS_v01_M_WB

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2024-08-22

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (August 2024). Metadata is excerpted from "Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2023" Report.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
RECH0.dta HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data	20054	54
RECH1.dta HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule	93219	31
RECH2.dta HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics	19475	108
RECH3.dta HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables	20054	28
RECH4.dta HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables	93219	15
RECH5.dta HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	12205	40
RECH6.dta HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	5440	49
RECHDIS.dta HOUSEHOLD - Disability module	93219	11
RECHCHD.dta HOUSEHOLD - Child discipline	6056	18
REC01.dta WOMAN - Respondent's basic data	13020	47
REC11.dta WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	12595	72
REC21.dta WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History	42962	26
REC22.dta WOMAN - Pregnancy History	46924	29
REC23.dta WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)	12595	64
REC31.dta WOMAN - Contraception Table	132248	10
REC32.dta WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	12595	122

REC41.dta WOMAN - Maternity	5585	259
REC42.dta WOMAN - Child 0-23 living with mother - feeding practices	2967	61
REC43.dta WOMAN - Child's vaccinations	4828	132
REC4A.dta WOMAN - Child's health	8989	138
REC44.dta WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight	8989	23
REC45.dta WOMAN - Woman's feeding practices and summary variables	12595	132
REC51.dta WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure	12595	44
REC61.dta WOMAN - Fertility Preferences	12595	32
REC71.dta WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics	12595	37
REC75.dta WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	12595	110
REC80.dta WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	12595	75
REC81.dta WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview	12595	15
REC82.dta WOMAN - Calendar	25190	4
RECDV.dta WOMAN - Domestic Violence	5495	197
RECECD.dta WOMAN - Early childhood development	3346	24
REC91.dta WOMAN - Country specific single variables	12595	75
REC92.dta WOMAN - Country specific pregnancy history	46924	5

REC94.dta WOMAN - Country specific pregnancy and postnatal care	5585	28
REC95.dta WOMAN - Country specific child immunization	4828	33
REC96.dta WOMAN - Country specific child health	8989	25
MREC01.dta MAN - Respondent's basic data	4620	45
MREC11.dta MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	5873	44
MREC23.dta MAN - Reproduction	5873	22
MREC31.dta MAN - Contraception Table	61667	8
MREC32.dta MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	5873	27
MREC41.dta MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues	5873	65
MREC51.dta MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure	5873	22
MREC61.dta MAN - Fertility Preferences	5873	24
MREC71.dta MAN - Employment	5873	31
MREC75.dta MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	5873	95
MREC80.dta MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	5873	55
MREC91.dta MAN - Survey specific variables	6506	46
FWRECORD.dta Fieldworker record	227	38

Data file: RECH0.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- Household's basic data

Cases: 20054

variables: 54

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	
V4	hv002	Household number	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	
V27	hv024	Governorate	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	
V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	
V30	hv027	Household selected for man's interview	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	
V33	hv031	NA - Field editor	
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	
V43	hv046	Translator used	
V44	hv047	Team number	
V45	hv048	Team supervisor	
V46	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V47	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V48	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V49	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	
V50	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	
V51	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	
V52	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	
V53	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	
V54	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	

total: 54

Data file: RECH1.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Household Schedule

Cases: 93219

variables: 31

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	
V56	hvidx	Line number	
V57	hv101	Relationship to head	
V58	hv102	Usual resident	
V59	hv103	Stayed last night	
V60	hv104	Sex of household member	
V61	hv105	Age of household members	
V62	hv106	Highest educational level attained	
V63	hv107	Highest year of education completed	
V64	hv108	Education completed in single years	
V65	hv109	Educational attainment	
V66	hv110	NA - Member still in school	
V67	hv111	Mother alive	
V68	hv112	Mother's line number	
V69	hv113	Father alive	
V70	hv114	Father's line number	
V71	hv115	Current marital status	
V72	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	
V73	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	
V74	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	
V75	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	
V76	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	
V77	hv122	Educational level during current school year	
V78	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	
V79	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	
V80	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	
V81	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	
V82	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	
V83	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	
V84	hv129	NA - School attendance status	
V85	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	

total: 31

Data file: RECH2.dtaHOUSEHOLD
- Household Characteristics

Cases: 19475

variables: 108

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V86	hhid	Case Identification	
V87	hv201	Source of drinking water	
V88	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	
V89	hv201a	NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	
V90	hv201b	Water for drinking not sufficient in the last month	
V91	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	
V92	hv205	Type of toilet facility	
V93	hv206	NA - Has electricity	
V94	hv207	Has radio	
V95	hv208	Has television	
V96	hv209	Has refrigerator	
V97	hv210	Has bicycle	
V98	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	
V99	hv212	Has car/truck	
V100	hv213	Main floor material	
V101	hv214	Main wall material	
V102	hv215	Main roof material	
V103	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	
V104	hv217	Relationship structure	
V105	hv218	Line number of head of household	
V106	hv219	Sex of head of household	
V107	hv220	Age of head of household	
V108	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	
V109	hv222	Type of cookstove	
V110	hv223	NA - Type of cooking fuel	
V111	hv225	Share toilet with other households	
V112	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	
V113	hv227	NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	
V114	hv228	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	
V115	hv230a	NA - Place where household members wash their hands	
V116	hv230b	NA - Presence of water at hand washing place	
V117	hv232	NA - Items present: Soap or detergent	
V118	hv232b	NA - Items present: Ash, mud, sand	
V119	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	
V120	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	
V121	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V122	hv232y	NA - Items present: None	
V123	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	
V124	hv234a	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	
V125	hv235	Location of source for water	
V126	hv236a	Line number person fetching water	
V127	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	
V128	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	
V129	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	
V130	hv237c	NA - Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	
V131	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	
V132	hv237e	NA - Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	
V133	hv237f	NA - Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	
V134	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V135	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V136	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V137	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V138	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V139	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	
V140	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	
V141	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	
V142	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	
V143	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	
V144	hv240	NA - Stove has a chimney	
V145	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	
V146	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	
V147	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	
V148	hv243b	Has watch	
V149	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	
V150	hv243d	NA - Has boat with a motor	
V151	hv243e	Has a computer	
V152	hv244	NA - Owns land usable for agriculture	
V153	hv245	NA - Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	
V154	hv246	NA - Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	
V155	hv246a	NA - Owns cattle	
V156	hv246b	NA - Owns cows/ bulls	
V157	hv246c	NA - Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	
V158	hv246d	NA - Owns goats	
V159	hv246e	NA - Owns sheep	
V160	hv246f	NA - Owns chickens/poultry	
V161	hv246g	NA - Owns CS	
V162	hv246h	NA - Owns CS	
V163	hv246i	NA - Owns CS	
V164	hv246j	NA - Owns CS	
V165	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	
V166	hv247	Has bank account	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V167	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	
V168	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	
V169	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	
V170	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	
V171	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	
V172	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V173	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V174	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V175	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V176	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V177	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	
V178	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	
V179	hv255	Septic tank has been emptied	
V180	hv256	Septic tank emptied by a service provider	
V181	hv257	Where septic tank emptied to	
V182	hv259	Heat source for home	
V183	hv260	Heat at home has a chimney	
V184	hv261	Type of fuel for home heat	
V185	hv262	Type of light at home	
V186	hv263	Mobile phone used financial transactions	
V187	hv270	Wealth index combined	
V188	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V189	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V190	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V191	hml1	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets	
V192	hml1a	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	
V193	hml2	NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	

total: 108

Data file: RECH3.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- Survey specific Household variables

Cases: 20054

variables: 28

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V194	hhid	Case Identification	
V195	chl0	NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	
V196	sh100a	Type of housing unit	
V197	sh122	Household has separate room used as kitchen (CS)	
V198	sh122a	Household has an independent bathroom	
V199	sh122b	Number of rooms in the house	
V200	sh123	Heat source for home	
V201	sh125	Type of fuel for home heat	
V202	sh131a	Number of beds or sofa beds	
V203	sh132aa	Private car or pickup	
V204	sh132c	Satellite	
V205	sh132f	Freezer	
V206	sh132g	Washing machine	
V207	sh132h	Dish washer	
V208	sh132i	Solar heater	
V209	sh132j	Air conditioner	
V210	sh132k	Fan	
V211	sh132l	Water cooler	
V212	sh132m	Microwave	
V213	sh132n	Digital camera	
V214	sh133f	Tablet	
V215	sh133aa	Household has internet	
V216	sh134a	Any member has personal credit card	
V217	sh134b	Any member has personal electronic wallet	
V218	sh136a	Total smoke inside the house	
V219	shsyrian	HH selected for Syrian subsample	
V220	shcamps	Urban/rural and syrian inside camps	
V221	shregion	Region	

total: 28

Data file: RECH4.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- Survey specific Household Schedule variables

Cases: 93219

variables: 15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V222	hhid	Case Identification	
V223	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	
V224	sh06am	Date of birth: month	
V225	sh06ay	Date of birth: year	
V226	sh07a	Nationality	
V227	sh16	Ever attended school	
V228	sh17a	Level of education attended	
V229	sh17b	Highest grade completed	
V230	sh18	Attend school current year	
V231	sh19a	Level of education attending	
V232	sh19b	Grade attending	
V233	sheduc1	Education for FR 2023	
V234	sheduc2	Education (DHS standard) KIR 2023	
V235	shnation	Nationality for report	
V236	shv122	Educational level during current school year (FR cut off)	

total: 15

Data file: RECH5.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases: 12205

variables: 40

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V237	hhid	Case Identification	
V238	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	
V239	ha1	Woman's age in years	
V240	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V241	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V242	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V243	ha17	Date measured (day)	
V244	ha18	Date measured (month)	
V245	ha19	Date measured (year)	
V246	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry	
V247	ha21a	Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry	
V248	ha21b	Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin	
V249	ha22	Was woman wearing only lightweight clothing	
V250	ha24	Measurement interfered with braided or ornament	
V251	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V252	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	
V253	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	
V254	ha40	Body Mass Index	
V255	ha50	Under age 18	
V256	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V257	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V258	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V259	ha54	Currently pregnant	
V260	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V261	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V262	ha57	Anemia level	
V263	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V264	ha60	Marital status	
V265	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	
V266	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	
V267	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	
V268	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	
V269	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	
V270	ha66	Woman's highest educational level (DHS standard)	
V271	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	
V272	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (FR 2023)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V273	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	
V274	ha70a	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	
V275	ha70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V276	ha73	BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	

total: 40

Data file: RECH6.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases: 5440

variables: 49

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V277	hhid	Case Identification	
V278	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	
V279	hc1	Child's age in months	
V280	hc1a	Child's age in days	
V281	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V282	hc2a	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement	
V283	hc2b	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement	
V284	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V285	hc3a	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement	
V286	hc3b	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement	
V287	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V288	hc15	Height: lying or standing	
V289	hc15a	Height: lying or standing - first measurement	
V290	hc15b	Height: lying or standing - re-measurement	
V291	hc16	Day of birth	
V292	hc17	Date measured (day)	
V293	hc18	Date measured (month)	
V294	hc19	Date measured (year)	
V295	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	
V296	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry	
V297	hc21a	Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry	
V298	hc21b	Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin	
V299	hc22	Child minimally dressed	
V300	hc23	Correct measurement procedure used	
V301	hc24	Child's hair had braids or ornaments	
V302	hc27	Sex	
V303	hc30	Month of birth	
V304	hc31	Year of birth	
V305	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V306	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	
V307	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	
V308	hc35	Reason for re-measurement	
V309	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V310	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V311	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V312	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V313	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V314	hc57	Anemia level	
V315	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V316	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	
V317	hc61	Mother's highest educational level (DHS standard)	
V318	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	
V319	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V320	hc64	Birth order number	
V321	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (FR 2023)	
V322	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V323	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V324	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V325	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	

total: 49

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Disability module

Cases: 93219

variables: 11

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V326	hhid	Case Identification	
V327	idxdis	Index to household schedule	
V328	hdis1	Wear glasses or contact lenses	
V329	hdis2	Have difficulty seeing	
V330	hdis3	Wear a hearing aid	
V331	hdis4	Have difficulty hearing	
V332	hdis5	Have difficulty communicating using usual language	
V333	hdis6	Have difficulty remembering or concentrating	
V334	hdis7	Have difficulty walking or climbing steps	
V335	hdis8	Have difficulty washing all over or dressing	
V336	hdis9	Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments	

total: 11

Data file: RECHCHD.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Child discipline

Cases: 6056

variables: 18

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V337	hhid	Case Identification	
V338	hcdi2	Child line number in household	
V339	hcdi3a	Past month: took away privileges	
V340	hcdi3b	Past month: explained wrong behavior	
V341	hcdi3c	Past month: shook him/her	
V342	hcdi3d	Past month: shouted, yelled, screamed	
V343	hcdi3e	Past month: gave something else to do	
V344	hcdi3f	Past month: hit on bottom with bare hand	
V345	hcdi3g	Past month: hit with hard object (belt, stick, hairbrush)	
V346	hcdi3h	Past month: called dumb, lazy or other names	
V347	hcdi3i	Past month: hit on face, head, ears	
V348	hcdi3j	Past month: hit on hand, arm, leg	
V349	hcdi3k	Past month: beat him/her up	
V350	hcdi3l	Past month: neglected the child on purpose	
V351	hcdi3m	Past month: kept the child in a room	
V352	hcdi3n	Past month: failed to use any form of punishment	
V353	hcdi4	Child should be punished to bring him/her up, raise or educate	
V354	hcdwgt	Child discipline sample weight (6 decimals)	

total: 18

Data file: REC01.dta

WOMAN

- Respondent's basic data

Cases: 13020

variables: 47

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V355	hhid	Case Identification	
V356	caseid	Case identification	
V357	v000	Country code and phase	
V358	v001	Cluster number	
V359	v002	Household number	
V360	v003	Respondent's line number	
V361	v004	Ultimate area unit	
V362	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	
V363	v006	Month of interview	
V364	v007	Year of interview	
V365	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V366	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V367	v009	Respondent's month of birth	
V368	v010	Respondent's year of birth	
V369	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V370	v012	Respondent's current age	
V371	v013	Age in 5-year groups	
V372	v014	Completeness of age information	
V373	v015	Result of individual interview	
V374	v016	Day of interview	
V375	v017	CMC start of calendar	
V376	v018	Row of month of interview	
V377	v019	Length of calendar	
V378	v019a	Number of calendar columns	
V379	v020	Ever-married sample	
V380	v021	Primary sampling unit	
V381	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V382	v023	Stratification used in sample design	
V383	v024	Governorate	
V384	v025	Type of place of residence	
V385	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	
V386	v027	Number of visits	
V387	v028	Interviewer identification	
V388	v029	NA - Keyer identification	
V389	v030	Field supervisor	
V390	v031	NA - Field editor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V391	v032	NA - Office editor	
V392	v034	Line number of husband	
V393	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	
V394	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	
V395	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	
V396	v045a	Language of questionnaire	
V397	v045b	Language of interview	
V398	v045c	Native language of respondent	
V399	v046	Translator used	
V400	v047	Team number	
V401	v048	NA - Team supervisor	

total: 47

Data file: REC11.dta

WOMAN

- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases: 12595

variables: 72

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V402	hhid	Case Identification	
V403	caseid	Case identification	
V404	v101	Governorate	
V405	v102	Type of place of residence	
V406	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	
V407	v104	Years lived in place of residence	
V408	v105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	
V409	v105a	Governorate of previous residence	
V410	v106	Highest educational level	
V411	v107	Highest year of education	
V412	v113	Source of drinking water	
V413	v115	Time to get to water source	
V414	v116	Type of toilet facility	
V415	v119	NA - Household has: electricity	
V416	v120	Household has: radio	
V417	v121	Household has: television	
V418	v122	Household has: refrigerator	
V419	v123	Household has: bicycle	
V420	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	
V421	v125	Household has: car/truck	
V422	v127	Main floor material	
V423	v128	Main wall material	
V424	v129	Main roof material	
V425	v130	NA - Religion	
V426	v131	NA - Ethnicity	
V427	v133	Education in single years	
V428	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	
V429	v135	Usual resident or visitor	
V430	v136	Number of household members (listed)	
V431	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	
V432	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	
V433	v139	De jure governorate of residence	
V434	v140	De jure type of place of residence	
V435	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	
V436	v149	Educational attainment	
V437	v150	Relationship to household head	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V438	v151	Sex of household head	
V439	v152	Age of household head	
V440	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	
V441	awfactt	All woman factor - total	
V442	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	
V443	awfactr	All woman factor - governorate/regional	
V444	awfacte	All woman factor - educational - standard DHS	
V445	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	
V446	v155	Literacy	
V447	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	
V448	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V449	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V450	v159	Frequency of watching television	
V451	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	
V452	v161	Type of cooking fuel	
V453	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	
V454	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	
V455	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V456	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	
V457	v169b	Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions	
V458	v169c	Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone	
V459	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	
V460	v171a	Use of internet	
V461	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	
V462	v172	Respondent governorate of birth	
V463	v173	NA - Respondent country of birth	
V464	v174m	NA - Month move to current place of residence	
V465	v174y	NA - Year move to current place of residence	
V466	v175	NA - Reason for moving to current place of residence	
V467	v176	Self reported health status	
V468	v177	Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months	
V469	v190	Wealth index combined	
V470	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V471	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V472	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V473	ml101	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	

total: 72

Data file: REC21.dta

WOMAN

- Reproduction and Birth History

Cases: 42962

variables: 26

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V474	hhid	Case Identification	
V475	caseid	Case identification	
V476	bidx	Birth column number	
V477	bidxp	Index to pregnancy history	
V478	bord	Birth order number	
V479	b0	Child is twin	
V480	b1	Month of birth	
V481	b2	Year of birth	
V482	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	
V483	b4	Sex of child	
V484	b5	Child is alive	
V485	b6	Age at death	
V486	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V487	b8	Current age of child	
V488	b9	Child lives with whom	
V489	b10	Completeness of information	
V490	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V491	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	
V492	b13	Flag for age at death	
V493	b15	Live birth between births	
V494	b16	Child's line number in household	
V495	b17	Day of birth	
V496	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	
V497	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	
V498	b20	Duration of pregnancy in months	
V499	b21	Duration of pregnancy	

total: 26

Data file: REC22.dta

WOMAN

- Pregnancy History

Cases: 46924

variables: 29

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V500	hhid	Case Identification	
V501	caseid	Case identification	
V502	pidx	Pregnancy column number	
V503	pidxb	Index to birth history	
V504	pord	Pregnancy order number	
V505	p0	Pregnancy is multiple	
V506	p1	Month of pregnancy outcome	
V507	p2	Year of pregnancy outcome	
V508	p3	Date of end of pregnancy (CMC)	
V509	p4	Sex of child	
V510	p5	Child is alive	
V511	p6	Age at death	
V512	p7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V513	p8	Current age of child	
V514	p9	Child lives with whom	
V515	p10	Completeness of information	
V516	p11	Preceding pregnancy interval (months)	
V517	p12	Succeeding pregnancy interval (months)	
V518	p13	Flag for age at death	
V519	p15	Other pregnancies between pregnancies	
V520	p16	Child's line number in household	
V521	p17	Day of pregnancy outcome	
V522	p18	Century Day Code of end of pregnancy (CDC)	
V523	p19	Months since pregnancy outcome	
V524	p20	Duration of pregnancy in months	
V525	p21	Duration of pregnancy	
V526	p30	Pregnancy outcome declared by respondent	
V527	p31	Baby cried, moved or breathed	
V528	p32	Pregnancy outcome reclassified	

total: 29

Data file: REC23.dta

WOMAN

- Reproduction (continued)

Cases: 12595

variables: 64

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V529	hhid	Case Identification	
V530	caseid	Case identification	
V531	v201	Total children ever born	
V532	v202	Sons at home	
V533	v203	Daughters at home	
V534	v204	Sons elsewhere	
V535	v205	Daughters elsewhere	
V536	v206	Sons who have died	
V537	v207	Daughters who have died	
V538	v208	Births in last five years	
V539	v209	Births in past year	
V540	v210	Births in month of interview	
V541	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	
V542	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V543	v213	Currently pregnant	
V544	v214	Duration of current pregnancy in months	
V545	v214a	Duration of current pregnancy original	
V546	v215	Time since last menstrual period	
V547	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	
V548	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V549	v218	Number of living children	
V550	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	
V551	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	
V552	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	
V553	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	
V554	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	
V555	v224	Entries in birth history	
V556	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	
V557	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	
V558	v227	Flag for last period	
V559	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	
V560	v229	Month pregnancy ended	
V561	v230	Year pregnancy ended	
V562	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	
V563	v232	Completeness of last termination information	
V564	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V565	v234	Other such pregnancies	
V566	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	
V567	v237	Birth between last and interview	
V568	v238	Births in last three years	
V569	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	
V570	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	
V571	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	
V572	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	
V573	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	
V574	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	
V575	v245	Pregnancy losses	
V576	v246	Entries in pregnancy history	
V577	v247a	Collection of menstrual blood: reusable sanitary pads	
V578	v247b	Collection of menstrual blood: disposable sanitary pads	
V579	v247c	Collection of menstrual blood: tampons	
V580	v247d	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: menstrual cup	
V581	v247e	Collection of menstrual blood: cloth	
V582	v247f	Collection of menstrual blood: toilet paper	
V583	v247g	Collection of menstrual blood: cotton wool	
V584	v247h	Collection of menstrual blood: underwear only	
V585	v247i	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V586	v247j	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V587	v247k	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V588	v247l	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V589	v247x	Collection of menstrual blood: other	
V590	v247y	Collection of menstrual blood: nothing	
V591	v248	NA - Able to change in privacy during last menstrual cycle	
V592	v249	Age at first menstrual period	

total: 64

Data file: REC31.dta

WOMAN

- Contraception Table

Cases: 132248

variables: 10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V593	hhid	Case Identification	
V594	caseid	Case identification	
V595	v301	Knowledge of any method	
V596	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	
V597	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	
V598	rec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	
V599	v304a	Type of method	
V600	v304	Knows method	
V601	v305	NA - Ever used method	
V602	v307	Method currently used	

total: 10

Data file: REC32.dta

WOMAN

- Contraception Knowledge and Use

Cases: 12595

variables: 122

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V603	hhid	Case Identification	
V604	caseid	Case identification	
V605	v310	NA - Living children at first use	
V606	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	
V607	v312	Current contraceptive method	
V608	v313	Current use by method type	
V609	v315	Month of start of use of method	
V610	v316	Year of start of use of method	
V611	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	
V612	v318	Completeness of information	
V613	v319	Years since sterilization	
V614	v320	Age at sterilization	
V615	v321	Years since first union at sterilization	
V616	v321a	Years since current union at sterilization	
V617	v322	Parity at sterilization	
V618	v323	NA - Brand of pill used	
V619	v323a	NA - Brand of condom used	
V620	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	
V621	v326	Last source for current users	
V622	v327	Last source for users by type	
V623	v337	Months of use of current method	
V624	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	
V625	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	
V626	v361	Pattern of use	
V627	v362	Intention to use	
V628	v363	NA - Preferred future method	
V629	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	
V630	v367	Wanted last child	
V631	v367a	Wanted last pregnancy	
V632	v372	NA - Shown pill package	
V633	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	
V634	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	
V635	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	
V636	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	
V637	v379	Source known for any method	
V638	v380	Source known for any method	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V639	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	
V640	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	
V641	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	
V642	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	
V643	v384e	Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others	
V644	v384f	Seen about family planning on poster, brochure	
V645	v384g	Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard	
V646	v384h	Heard family planning at community meetings events	
V647	v384i	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V648	v384j	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V649	v384k	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V650	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	
V651	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	
V652	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	
V653	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	
V654	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	
V655	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V656	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V657	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V658	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V659	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V660	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V661	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V662	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V663	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	
V664	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	
V665	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	
V666	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V667	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V668	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V669	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V670	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V671	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V672	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V673	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V674	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V675	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V676	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V677	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	
V678	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	
V679	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	
V680	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	
V681	v3a02	Told about side effects	
V682	v3a03	NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	
V683	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V684	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	
V685	v3a06	NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worke	
V686	v3a07	First source for current method	
V687	v3a08a	NA - Reason not using: not married	
V688	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	
V689	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	
V690	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	
V691	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	
V692	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrhic	
V693	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	
V694	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	
V695	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	
V696	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	
V697	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	
V698	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	
V699	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	
V700	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	
V701	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	
V702	v3a08p	Reason not using: other side effects	
V703	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	
V704	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	
V705	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	
V706	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body'??s processes	
V707	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	
V708	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	
V709	v3a08w	Reason not using: changes in menstrual bleeding	
V710	v3a08aa	Reason not using: methods could cause infertility	
V711	v3a08ab	Reason not using: not getting due to fear of COVID	
V712	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V713	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V714	v3a08ae	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V715	v3a08af	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V716	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	
V717	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	
V718	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	
V719	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	
V720	v3a10	Probe for respondent/partner sterilized	
V721	v3a11	NA - Type of injectable based on picture observation	
V722	v3a12	NA - Person who injected last time	
V723	v3a13	Used emergency contraception in past 12 months	
V724	v3a14	Could switch method if wanted/needed	

total: 122

Data file: REC41.dta

WOMAN
- Maternity

Cases: 5585

variables: 259

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V725	hhid	Case Identification	
V726	caseid	Case identification	
V727	midx	Index to Birth History	
V728	midxp	Index to Pregnancy History	
V729	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	
V730	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	
V731	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V732	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V733	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V734	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	
V735	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	
V736	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	
V737	m2c	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V738	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V739	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V740	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V741	m2g	NA - Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	
V742	m2h	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	
V743	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	
V744	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	
V745	m2k	Prenatal: other	
V746	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	
V747	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	
V748	m2n	Prenatal: no one	
V749	m3a	Assistance: doctor	
V750	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	
V751	m3c	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V752	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V753	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V754	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V755	m3g	NA - Assistance: traditional birth attendant	
V756	m3h	NA - Assistance: CS other person	
V757	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	
V758	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	
V759	m3k	Assistance: other	
V760	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V761	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	
V762	m3n	Assistance: no one	
V763	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	
V764	m5	Months of breastfeeding	
V765	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	
V766	m7	Months of amenorrhea	
V767	m8	Duration of abstinence	
V768	m9	Months of abstinence	
V769	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	
V770	m11	Desired time would have waited	
V771	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	
V772	m13a	Timing of 1st antenatal check (original)	
V773	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	
V774	m15	Place of delivery	
V775	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	
V776	m17a	NA - Timing on decision for caesarean section	
V777	m18	Size of child at birth	
V778	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	
V779	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	
V780	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	
V781	m28	NA - Flag for amenorrhea	
V782	m29	NA - Flag for abstinence	
V783	m34	When child put to breast	
V784	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	
V785	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	
V786	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V787	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	
V788	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	
V789	m42a	During pregnancy: weighed	
V790	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	
V791	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	
V792	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	
V793	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	
V794	m42f	During pregnancy: listen to baby's heartbeat	
V795	m42g	During pregnancy: talk about foods to eat	
V796	m42h	During pregnancy: talk about breastfeeding	
V797	m42i	During pregnancy: ask about vaginal bleeding	
V798	m42j	During pregnancy: talk about when baby is due	
V799	m42k	During pregnancy: pay attention to baby movements	
V800	m42l	During pregnancy: talk about family planning methods	
V801	m42m	During pregnancy: talk about postnatal care	
V802	m42n	During pregnancy: talk about dental care	
V803	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	
V804	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	
V805	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V806	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	
V807	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	
V808	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	
V809	m49a	NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	
V810	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	
V811	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V812	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V813	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V814	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V815	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V816	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	
V817	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	
V818	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	
V819	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	
V820	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	
V821	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	
V822	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	
V823	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	
V824	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	
V825	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	
V826	m57f	Antenatal care: government health center	
V827	m57g	Antenatal care: university hospital	
V828	m57h	Antenatal care: royal medical services	
V829	m57i	Antenatal care: other public	
V830	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	
V831	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	
V832	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	
V833	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital	
V834	m57n	Antenatal care: UNRWA health center	
V835	m57o	Antenatal care: UNHCR/other ngo	
V836	m57p	Antenatal care: other private	
V837	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V838	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V839	m57na	NA - Antenatal care: NGO hospital	
V840	m57nb	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V841	m57nc	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V842	m57nd	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V843	m57ne	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V844	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V845	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V846	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V847	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V848	m57x	Antenatal care: other	
V849	m60	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	
V850	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V851	m62	Respondent's health checked after delivery before discharge	
V852	m63	How long after delivery respondent's health check before discharge took place	
V853	m64	Who checked respondent's health before discharge	
V854	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	
V855	m67	How long after delivery respondent's health check (after discharge/home delivery)	
V856	m68	Who checked respondent's health after discharge/delivery at home	
V857	m69	Where respondent's check after discharge/delivery at home took place	
V858	m70	Child's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	
V859	m71	How long after delivery child's health check (after discharge/home delivery) too	
V860	m72	Who checked child's health after discharge/home delivery	
V861	m73	Where child's health check after discharge/home delivery took place	
V862	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	
V863	m75	How long after delivery child's health check before discharge took place	
V864	m76	Who checked child's health before discharge	
V865	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	
V866	m77a	Time after birth baby was put on bare skin	
V867	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	
V868	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	
V869	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: signs baby needs medical attentions	
V870	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	
V871	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	
V872	m78f	During first 2 days health provider: measure blood pressure	
V873	m78g	During first 2 days health provider: discuss vaginal bleeding	
V874	m78h	During first 2 days health provider: discuss family planning	
V875	m78i	During first 2 days health provider: tell where to get help with breastfeeding	
V876	m78j	During first 2 days health provider: ask if have problems with urination	
V877	m78k	During first 2 days health provider: ask if have pain	
V878	m78l	During first 2 days health provider: ask if feel sad or depressed	
V879	m78m	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V880	m78n	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V881	m78o	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V882	m78p	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V883	m80	Pregnancy outcome for this section	
V884	m81a	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: government hospital	
V885	m81b	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V886	m81c	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V887	m81d	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V888	m81e	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V889	m81f	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V890	m81g	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V891	m81h	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V892	m81i	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V893	m81j	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private hospital	
V894	m81k	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: pharmacy	
V895	m81l	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private doctor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V896	m81m	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V897	m81n	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V898	m81o	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V899	m81p	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V900	m81q	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V901	m81r	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V902	m81na	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO hospital	
V903	m81nb	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V904	m81nc	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V905	m81nd	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V906	m81ne	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V907	m81s	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V908	m81t	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V909	m81u	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V910	m81v	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V911	m81w	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V912	m81x	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other	
V913	m82	During pregnancy received food/cash through assistance program	
V914	mI0	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	
V915	mI1	NA - Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	
V916	mI2	NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	
V917	mnb1	Time after birth child was bathed	
V918	mnb3	Device used to cut the cord	
V919	mnb4	Was the device new or had it been used before	
V920	mnb5	Was the device boiled before used to cut the cord	
V921	mnb6	Anything applied to the cord from the time it was cut until it fell off	
V922	mnb7a	What was applied to the cord: chlorhexidine	
V923	mnb7b	What was applied to the cord: other antiseptic (alcohol, spirit, gentian violet)	
V924	mnb7c	NA - What was applied to the cord: mustard oil	
V925	mnb7d	NA - What was applied to the cord: ash	
V926	mnb7e	NA - What was applied to the cord: animal dung	
V927	mnb7f	What was applied to the cord: sulfate	
V928	mnb7g	What was applied to the cord: powders	
V929	mnb7h	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V930	mnb7i	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V931	mnb7j	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V932	mnb7x	What was applied to the cord: other	
V933	mnb7z	What was applied to the cord: don't know	
V934	mnb10	Was chlorhexidine applied to the cord at any time	
V935	mnb11	Time after cord was cut chlorhexidine was first applied	
V936	mnb12	Days chlorhexidine was applied to the cord	
V937	mh3a	During antenatal care discussed: where to deliver baby	
V938	mh3b	NA - During antenatal care discussed: if wanted a relative, friend, neighbor dur	
V939	mh3c	NA - During antenatal care discussed: transportation to delivery place	
V940	mh3d	NA - During antenatal care discussed: source of funds for delivery	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V941	mh3e	NA - During antenatal care discussed: asking someone as blood donor if necessary	
V942	mh3f	NA - During antenatal care discussed: find healthcare provider to deliver child	
V943	mh3g	NA - During antenatal care discussed: Told about danger signs with the pregnancy	
V944	mh3h	NA - During antenatal care discussed: Told about where to go if experienced dang	
V945	mh3i	During antenatal care discussed: Informed about pregnancy health insurance	
V946	mh5	Healthcare provider measure blood pressure before delivery	
V947	mh6	While in labor wanted to have someone by your side	
V948	mh7	While in labor the person you wanted by your side was with you	
V949	mh8	While in labor how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowed to s	
V950	mh9	Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during labor	
V951	mh10	During delivery wanted to have someone by your side	
V952	mh11	During delivery the person you wanted by your side was with you	
V953	mh12	During delivery how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowed to	
V954	mh13	Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during delivery	
V955	mh14	Was an instrument used to help pull out the baby	
V956	mh15	While in labor or delivery did feel ignored/neglected by facility staff	
V957	mh16	While in labor or delivery did have privacy	
V958	mh17a	At delivery place did healthcare providers: treated you with respect	
V959	mh17b	At delivery place did healthcare providers: explained examinations/procedures	
V960	mh17c	At delivery place did healthcare providers: took best care of you	
V961	mh17d	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS	
V962	mh17e	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS	
V963	mh18a	NA - During stay at health facility: shared bed with other patient	
V964	mh18b	NA - During stay at health facility: rest/sleep on floor without mattress	
V965	mh18c	NA - During stay at health facility: CS	
V966	mh18d	NA - During stay at health facility: CS	
V967	mh19	During stay at health facility were denied medical services for lack of money	
V968	mh20	Were delayed or prevented to leave facility because of lack of payment	
V969	mh21a	During stay staff at health facility: slap you	
V970	mh21b	During stay staff at health facility: hit or punch you	
V971	mh21c	During stay staff at health facility: physically threaten you	
V972	mh21d	During stay staff at health facility: physically mistreat or harm you	
V973	mh21e	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V974	mh21f	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V975	mh22a	During stay staff at health facility: shout at you	
V976	mh22b	During stay staff at health facility: say or do something to humilliate you	
V977	mh22c	During stay staff at health facility: verbally threaten	
V978	mh22d	During stay staff at health facility: verbally mistreat you in any other way	
V979	mh22e	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V980	mh22f	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V981	mh23	Did health facility have toilet/latrine for patients	
V982	mh24	At any time wanted to use toilet/latrine but was not working	
V983	mh25	Where did baby stay in first two days after birth	

total: 259

Data file: REC42.dta

WOMAN

- Child 0-23 living with mother - feeding practices

Cases: 2967

variables: 61

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V984	hhid	Case Identification	
V985	caseid	Case identification	
V986	v400	Line number of child used for questions on liquids and foods	
V987	v409	Gave child plain water	
V988	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	
V989	v410	Gave child fruit juice/fruit flavored drinks	
V990	v410a	Gave child tea or coffee/herbal drinks	
V991	v410as	Tea or coffee/herbal drink was sweetened	
V992	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V993	v411s	Tinned, powdered or fresh milk was sweetened	
V994	v411a	Gave child baby formula	
V995	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	
V996	v412a	NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	
V997	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	
V998	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	
V999	v413	Gave child other liquid	
V1000	v413s	Other liquid was sweetened	
V1001	v413a	NA - Gave child yogurt as a drink	
V1002	v413as	NA - Yogurt as a drink was sweetened	
V1003	v413b	Gave child soy milk	
V1004	v413bs	Soy milk was sweetened	
V1005	v413c	Gave child chocolate flavored drinks	
V1006	v413d	Gave child sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks	
V1007	v413e	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1008	v413f	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1009	v413g	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1010	v413h	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1011	v413i	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1012	v414a	Gave child any other vegetables	
V1013	v414b	Gave child sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food	
V1014	v414c	Gave child nuts, seeds	
V1015	v414d	NA - Gave child any insects	
V1016	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	
V1017	v414f	Gave child plantains, potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	
V1018	v414g	Gave child eggs	
V1019	v414h	Gave child any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1020	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	
V1021	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	
V1022	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V1023	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	
V1024	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	
V1025	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	
V1026	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils	
V1027	v414p	Gave child hard/soft cheese	
V1028	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V1029	v414r	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	
V1030	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	
V1031	v414t	Gave child chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles	
V1032	v414u	NA - Gave child red palm oil	
V1033	v414v	Gave child yogurt	
V1034	v414w	Gave child arabic sweets, kaak-u maamoul, sweet biscuits, or cakes	
V1035	v414wa	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1036	v414wb	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1037	v414wc	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1038	v414wd	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1039	v414we	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1040	v465	NA - Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	
V1041	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	
V1042	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	
V1043	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	
V1044	v486	Last 6 months, health care provider advised what to feed to child	

total: 61

Data file: REC43.dta

WOMAN

- Child's vaccinations

Cases: 4828

variables: 132

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1045	hhid	Case Identification	
V1046	caseid	Case identification	
V1047	hidx	Index to birth history	
V1048	h1	Has health card	
V1049	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	
V1050	h2	Received BCG	
V1051	h2d	BCG day	
V1052	h2m	BCG month	
V1053	h2y	BCG year	
V1054	h3	Received DPT 1	
V1055	h3d	DPT 1 day	
V1056	h3m	DPT 1 month	
V1057	h3y	DPT 1 year	
V1058	h4	Received POLIO 1	
V1059	h4d	POLIO 1 day	
V1060	h4m	POLIO 1 month	
V1061	h4y	POLIO 1 year	
V1062	h5	Received DPT 2	
V1063	h5d	DPT 2 day	
V1064	h5m	DPT 2 month	
V1065	h5y	DPT 2 year	
V1066	h6	Received POLIO 2	
V1067	h6d	POLIO 2 day	
V1068	h6m	POLIO 2 month	
V1069	h6y	POLIO 2 year	
V1070	h7	Received DPT 3	
V1071	h7d	DPT 3 day	
V1072	h7m	DPT 3 month	
V1073	h7y	DPT 3 year	
V1074	h8	Received POLIO 3	
V1075	h8d	POLIO 3 day	
V1076	h8m	POLIO 3 month	
V1077	h8y	POLIO 3 year	
V1078	h9	Received MEASLES 1	
V1079	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	
V1080	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1081	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	
V1082	h9a	Received MEASLES 2	
V1083	h9ad	MEASLES 2 day	
V1084	h9am	MEASLES 2 month	
V1085	h9ay	MEASLES 2 year	
V1086	h0	NA - Received POLIO 0	
V1087	h0d	NA - POLIO 0 day	
V1088	h0m	NA - POLIO 0 month	
V1089	h0y	NA - POLIO 0 year	
V1090	h10	Ever had vaccination	
V1091	h25d	Day of birth from vaccination card	
V1092	h25m	Month of birth from vaccination card	
V1093	h25y	Year of birth from vaccination card	
V1094	h26	Photograph of vaccination card available	
V1095	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	
V1096	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	
V1097	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	
V1098	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	
V1099	h40	Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	
V1100	h40d	Vitamin A2 day	
V1101	h40m	Vitamin A2 month	
V1102	h40y	Vitamin A2 year	
V1103	h50	NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth	
V1104	h50d	NA - Hepatitis B at birth day	
V1105	h50m	NA - Hepatitis B at birth month	
V1106	h50y	NA - Hepatitis B at birth year	
V1107	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	
V1108	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	
V1109	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	
V1110	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	
V1111	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	
V1112	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	
V1113	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	
V1114	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	
V1115	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	
V1116	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	
V1117	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	
V1118	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	
V1119	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	
V1120	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	
V1121	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	
V1122	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	
V1123	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	
V1124	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	
V1125	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1126	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	
V1127	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	
V1128	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	
V1129	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	
V1130	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	
V1131	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	
V1132	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	
V1133	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	
V1134	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	
V1135	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	
V1136	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	
V1137	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	
V1138	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	
V1139	h59	Received Rotavirus 3	
V1140	h59d	Rotavirus 3 day	
V1141	h59m	Rotavirus 3 month	
V1142	h59y	Rotavirus 3 year	
V1143	h60	NA - Received inactivated polio (IPV)	
V1144	h60d	NA - Inactivated polio (IPV) day	
V1145	h60m	NA - Inactivated polio (IPV) month	
V1146	h60y	NA - Inactivated polio (IPV) year	
V1147	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	
V1148	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	
V1149	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	
V1150	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	
V1151	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	
V1152	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	
V1153	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	
V1154	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	
V1155	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	
V1156	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	
V1157	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	
V1158	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	
V1159	h64	Received HiB 1	
V1160	h64d	HiB 1 day	
V1161	h64m	HiB 1 month	
V1162	h64y	HiB 1 year	
V1163	h65	Received HiB 2	
V1164	h65d	HiB 2 day	
V1165	h65m	HiB 2 month	
V1166	h65y	HiB 2 year	
V1167	h66	Received HiB 3	
V1168	h66d	HiB 3 day	
V1169	h66m	HiB 3 month	
V1170	h66y	HiB 3 year	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1171	h67	Received Pentavalent 4	
V1172	h67d	Pentavalent 4 day	
V1173	h67m	Pentavalent 4 month	
V1174	h67y	Pentavalent 4 year	
V1175	h68	NA - Hepatitis B at birth received within 24 of birth	
V1176	h69	Place where most vaccinations were received	

total: 132

Data file: REC4A.dta

WOMAN
- Child's health

Cases: 8989

variables: 138

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1177	hhid	Case Identification	
V1178	caseid	Case identification	
V1179	hidxa	Index to birth history	
V1180	h11	Had diarrhea recently	
V1181	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	
V1182	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	
V1183	h12b	Diarrhea: government health center	
V1184	h12c	Diarrhea: government MCH	
V1185	h12d	Diarrhea: university hospital	
V1186	h12e	Diarrhea: royal medical services	
V1187	h12f	Diarrhea: other public	
V1188	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1189	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1190	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1191	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	
V1192	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	
V1193	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	
V1194	h12m	Diarrhea: UNRWA health center	
V1195	h12n	Diarrhea: UNHCR/other ngo	
V1196	h12o	Diarrhea: other private	
V1197	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1198	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1199	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1200	h12na	NA - Diarrhea: NGO hospital	
V1201	h12nb	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1202	h12nc	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1203	h12nd	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1204	h12ne	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1205	h12s	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V1206	h12t	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V1207	h12u	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V1208	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V1209	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V1210	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	
V1211	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	
V1212	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1213	h13	Given oral rehydration	
V1214	h13b	Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	
V1215	h14	Given recommended home solution	
V1216	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	
V1217	h15a	Given antimotility	
V1218	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	
V1219	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	
V1220	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	
V1221	h15e	Given zinc	
V1222	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	
V1223	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	
V1224	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	
V1225	h15i	Given unknown injection	
V1226	h15j	NA - Given CS	
V1227	h15k	NA - Given CS	
V1228	h15l	NA - Given CS	
V1229	h15m	NA - Given CS	
V1230	h20	Given other treatment	
V1231	h21a	Given no treatment	
V1232	h21	Received any treatment	
V1233	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	
V1234	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	
V1235	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	
V1236	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	
V1237	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1238	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1239	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	
V1240	h32b	Fever/cough: government health center	
V1241	h32c	Fever/cough: government MCH	
V1242	h32d	Fever/cough: university hospital	
V1243	h32e	Fever/cough: royal medical services	
V1244	h32f	Fever/cough: other public	
V1245	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1246	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1247	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1248	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	
V1249	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	
V1250	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	
V1251	h32m	Fever/cough: UNRWA health center	
V1252	h32n	Fever/cough: UNHCR/Other NGO	
V1253	h32o	Fever/cough: other private	
V1254	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1255	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1256	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1257	h32na	NA - Fever/cough: NGO hospital	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1258	h32nb	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1259	h32nc	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1260	h32nd	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1261	h32ne	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1262	h32s	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1263	h32t	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1264	h32u	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1265	h32v	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1266	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1267	h32x	Fever/cough: other	
V1268	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	
V1269	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	
V1270	h34	NA - Vitamin A in last 6 months	
V1271	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever	
V1272	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever	
V1273	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever	
V1274	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever	
V1275	h37da	NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	
V1276	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	
V1277	h37aa	NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever	
V1278	h37ab	NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	
V1279	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	
V1280	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	
V1281	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever	
V1282	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	
V1283	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	
V1284	h37k	NA - Aspirin taken for fever	
V1285	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	
V1286	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	
V1287	h37n	NA - Amoxicillin taken for fever	
V1288	h37o	NA - Cotrimoxazole taken for fever/cough	
V1289	h37p	Herbal medicine taken for fever/cough	
V1290	h37q	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V1291	h37r	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V1292	h37x	Other taken for fever	
V1293	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	
V1294	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	
V1295	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1296	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1297	h42	Last 12 months given iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	
V1298	h43	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	
V1299	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	
V1300	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	
V1301	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	
V1302	h47	NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1303	h70a	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's weight	
V1304	h70b	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's length/height	
V1305	h70c	NA - Past 3 months health care provider measured child's upper arm	
V1306	h71	NA - Was respondent told that child had malaria	
V1307	h80a	NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder	
V1308	h80b	NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food	
V1309	h80c	NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	
V1310	h80d	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1311	h80e	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1312	h80f	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1313	h80g	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1314	ml20a	NA - Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	

total: 138

Data file: REC44.dta

WOMAN

- Child's Height and Weight

Cases: 8989

variables: 23

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1315	hhid	Case Identification	
V1316	caseid	Case identification	
V1317	hwidx	Index to Birth History	
V1318	hw1	Child's age in months	
V1319	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V1320	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V1321	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V1322	hw15	Height: lying or standing	
V1323	hw16	Day of birth of child	
V1324	hw17	Date measured (day)	
V1325	hw18	Date measured (month)	
V1326	hw19	Date measured (year)	
V1327	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V1328	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V1329	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1330	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V1331	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1332	hw57	Anemia level	
V1333	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V1334	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1335	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1336	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1337	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	

total: 23

Data file: REC45.dta

WOMAN

- Woman's feeding practices and summary variables

Cases: 12595

variables: 132

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1338	hhid	Case Identification	
V1339	caseid	Case identification	
V1340	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	
V1341	v404	Currently breastfeeding	
V1342	v405	Currently amenorrhic	
V1343	v406	Currently abstaining	
V1344	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	
V1345	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	
V1346	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V1347	v416	NA - Heard of oral rehydration	
V1348	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	
V1349	v418	Entries in immunization roster	
V1350	v418a	Entries in child health roster	
V1351	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	
V1352	v420	Measurer's code	
V1353	v421	Assistant measurer's code	
V1354	v426	When child put to breast	
V1355	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V1356	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V1357	v445	Body Mass Index	
V1358	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V1359	v446a	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V1360	v446d	BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V1361	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	
V1362	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	
V1363	v452b	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	
V1364	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V1365	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1366	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	
V1367	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V1368	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1369	v457	Anemia level	
V1370	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V1371	v459	NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	
V1372	v460	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio	
V1373	v461	NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1374	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	
V1375	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	
V1376	v463b	NA - Smokes pipe full of tobacco	
V1377	v463c	NA - Chews tobacco	
V1378	v463d	NA - Snuffs by nose	
V1379	v463e	NA - Smokes kreteks	
V1380	v463f	NA - Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	
V1381	v463g	NA - Smokes water pipe	
V1382	v463h	NA - Snuff by mouth	
V1383	v463i	NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco	
V1384	v463j	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V1385	v463k	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V1386	v463l	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V1387	v463x	NA - Smokes/uses other	
V1388	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	
V1389	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	
V1390	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	
V1391	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V1392	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	
V1393	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	
V1394	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	
V1395	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	
V1396	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	
V1397	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	
V1398	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	
V1399	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	
V1400	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	
V1401	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	
V1402	v467j	Getting medical help for self: not registered with UNHCR	
V1403	v467k	Getting medical help for self: COVID	
V1404	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1405	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1406	v468	Record for Last Birth	
V1407	v471a	NA - Woman had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V1408	v471b	NA - Woman had tea or coffee	
V1409	v471c	Woman had any other liquid	
V1410	v471cs	Woman other liquid - sweetened	
V1411	v471d	Woman had sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks	
V1412	v471e	Woman had fruit juice, fruit-flavored drinks	
V1413	v471f	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1414	v471g	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1415	v471h	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1416	v471i	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1417	v472a	Woman had other vegetables	
V1418	v472b	Woman had sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1419	v472c	Woman had nuts, seeds	
V1420	v472d	NA - Woman had any insects	
V1421	v472e	Woman had porridge, bread, rice, noodles, pasta	
V1422	v472f	Woman had plantains, white potatoes, yams, manioc cassava, or other tubers	
V1423	v472g	Woman had eggs	
V1424	v472h	Woman had any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	
V1425	v472i	Woman had pumpkin, carrots, squash, sweet potatoes (yellow or orange inside)	
V1426	v472j	Woman had any dark green leafy vegetables	
V1427	v472k	Woman had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V1428	v472l	Woman had any other fruits	
V1429	v472m	Woman had liver, heart, other organs	
V1430	v472n	Woman had fish or shellfish	
V1431	v472o	Woman had food made from beans, peas, lentils	
V1432	v472p	Woman had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	
V1433	v472q	NA - Woman had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V1434	v472r	Woman had sweet foods, chocolates, candies, pastries, cakes, ice cream, etc	
V1435	v472s	Woman had any other food	
V1436	v472t	Woman had chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles	
V1437	v472u	NA - Woman had red palm oil	
V1438	v472v	Woman had sweetened tea, coffee or herbal drinks	
V1439	v472w	Woman had ?arabic sweets, kaak-u maamoul, sweet biscuits, or cakes?	
V1440	v472wa	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1441	v472wb	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1442	v472wc	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1443	v472wd	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1444	v472we	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1445	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	
V1446	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	
V1447	v477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	
V1448	v478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V1449	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	
V1450	v480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V1451	v481	Covered by health insurance	
V1452	v481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	
V1453	v481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	
V1454	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	
V1455	v481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	
V1456	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1457	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1458	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1459	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1460	v481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	
V1461	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	
V1462	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V1463	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1464	v483a	Minutes to nearest healthcare facility	
V1465	v483b	Mode of transportation to nearest healthcare facility	
V1466	v484a	Breasts examined for cancer by health care provider	
V1467	v484b	Ever tested for cervical cancer by health care provider	
V1468	v485a	NA - Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month	
V1469	v485b	NA - Number of alcoholic drinks per day	

total: 132

Data file: REC51.dta

WOMAN

- Marriage and Sexual Exposure

Cases: 12595

variables: 44

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1470	hhid	Case Identification	
V1471	caseid	Case identification	
V1472	v501	Current marital status	
V1473	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V1474	v503	Number of unions	
V1475	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	
V1476	v505	Number of other wives	
V1477	v506	NA - Respondent's rank among wives	
V1478	v507	Month of first cohabitation	
V1479	v508	Year of first cohabitation	
V1480	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V1481	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	
V1482	v511	Age at first cohabitation	
V1483	v507a	Month of current cohabitation	
V1484	v508a	Year of current cohabitation	
V1485	v509a	Date of current cohabitation (CMC)	
V1486	v510a	Completeness of date information in V509A	
V1487	v511a	Age at current cohabitation	
V1488	v512	Years since first cohabitation	
V1489	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V1490	v525	NA - Age at first sex	
V1491	v527	Time since last sex	
V1492	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V1493	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V1494	v530	Flag for V529	
V1495	v531	NA - Age at first sex (imputed)	
V1496	v532	NA - Flag for V531	
V1497	v535	NA - Ever been married or in union	
V1498	v536	Recent sexual activity	
V1499	v537	Months of abstinence	
V1500	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	
V1501	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	
V1502	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	
V1503	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	
V1504	v542	NA - Has a marriage certificate for current marriage/union	
V1505	v543a	NA - Marriage certificate from church, mosque or other religious institution	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1506	v543b	NA - Marriage certificate from civil authority	
V1507	v543c	NA - Other document from religious institution	
V1508	v543d	NA - Other document from civil authority	
V1509	v543e	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V1510	v543f	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V1511	v543g	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V1512	v543x	NA - Other marriage document:	
V1513	v544	NA - Current marriage ever registered with civil authority	

total: 44

Data file: REC61.dta

WOMAN

- Fertility Preferences

Cases: 12595

variables: 32

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1514	hhid	Case Identification	
V1515	caseid	Case identification	
V1516	v602	Fertility preference	
V1517	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V1518	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V1519	v605	Desire for more children	
V1520	v613	Ideal number of children	
V1521	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V1522	v616	Time for future birth	
V1523	v621	Husband's desire for children	
V1524	v623	Exposure	
V1525	v624	Unmet need	
V1526	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	
V1527	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	
V1528	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	
V1529	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	
V1530	v627	Ideal number of boys	
V1531	v628	Ideal number of girls	
V1532	v629	Ideal number of either sex	
V1533	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	
V1534	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	
V1535	v632a	NA - Decision maker for not using contraception	
V1536	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	
V1537	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	
V1538	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	
V1539	v633d	Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	
V1540	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1541	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1542	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1543	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	
V1544	v635	NA - Respondent opinion compared to husband's on use of contraception	
V1545	v636	Husband or family member pressured respondent to become pregnant	

total: 32

Data file: REC71.dta

WOMAN

- Partner's Characteristics

Cases: 12595

variables: 37

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1546	hhid	Case Identification	
V1547	caseid	Case identification	
V1548	v701	Husband/partner's education level	
V1549	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	
V1550	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	
V1551	v704a	NA - Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	
V1552	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	
V1553	v714	Respondent currently working	
V1554	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	
V1555	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	
V1556	v716	Respondent's occupation	
V1557	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	
V1558	v719	NA - Respondent works for family, others, self	
V1559	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	
V1560	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	
V1561	v730	Husband/partner's age	
V1562	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	
V1563	v732	NA - Respondent employed all year/seasonal	
V1564	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V1565	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	
V1566	v741	NA - Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V1567	v743a	Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care	
V1568	v743b	Person who usually decides on: large household purchases	
V1569	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on: household purchases for daily needs	
V1570	v743d	Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives	
V1571	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day	
V1572	v743f	Person who usually decides on: what to do with money husband earns	
V1573	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	
V1574	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	
V1575	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	
V1576	v744d	NA - Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V1577	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	
V1578	v745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	
V1579	v745b	Owns land alone or jointly	
V1580	v745c	NA - Title deed on house own by respondent	
V1581	v745d	NA - Title deed on land own by respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1582	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	

total: 37

Data file: REC75.dta

WOMAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Cases: 12595

variables: 110

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1583	hhid	Case Identification	
V1584	caseid	Case identification	
V1585	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V1586	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	
V1587	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V1588	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V1589	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V1590	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V1591	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V1592	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V1593	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V1594	v761b	NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1595	v761c	NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1596	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	
V1597	v762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	
V1598	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V1599	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V1600	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V1601	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1602	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1603	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1604	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1605	v766a	NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V1606	v766b	NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V1607	v767a	NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V1608	v767b	NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V1609	v767c	NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V1610	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	
V1611	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	
V1612	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	
V1613	v770	NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	
V1614	v770a	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	
V1615	v770b	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1616	v770c	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1617	v770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1618	v770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1619	v770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1620	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1621	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1622	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1623	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1624	v770k	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V1625	v770l	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1626	v770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1627	v770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1628	v770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1629	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1630	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1631	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1632	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1633	v770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1634	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1635	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1636	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1637	v770x	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	
V1638	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V1639	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	
V1640	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V1641	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V1642	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V1643	v777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	
V1644	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V1645	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	
V1646	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V1647	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V1648	v783	NA - Know a place to get HIV test	
V1649	v784a	NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital	
V1650	v784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1651	v784c	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1652	v784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1653	v784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1654	v784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1655	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1656	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1657	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1658	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1659	v784k	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V1660	v784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1661	v784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1662	v784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1663	v784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1664	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1665	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1666	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1667	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1668	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1669	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1670	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1671	v784x	NA - Place for HIV test: other	
V1672	v785	Heard about other STIs	
V1673	v791a	NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	
V1674	v792	Used a method at last sexual intercourse	
V1675	v792a	Method used last sexual intercourse: female sterilization	
V1676	v792b	Method used last sexual intercourse: male sterilization	
V1677	v792c	Method used last sexual intercourse: IUD	
V1678	v792d	Method used last sexual intercourse: injectables	
V1679	v792e	Method used last sexual intercourse: implants	
V1680	v792f	Method used last sexual intercourse: pill	
V1681	v792g	Method used last sexual intercourse: condom	
V1682	v792h	Method used last sexual intercourse: female condom	
V1683	v792i	Method used last sexual intercourse: emergency contraception	
V1684	v792j	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: standard days method	
V1685	v792k	Method used last sexual intercourse: lactational amenorrhea	
V1686	v792l	Method used last sexual intercourse: rhythm	
V1687	v792m	Method used last sexual intercourse: withdrawal	
V1688	v792n	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1689	v792o	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1690	v792p	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1691	v792x	Method used last sexual intercourse: other modern	
V1692	v792y	Method used last sexual intercourse: other traditional	

total: 110

Data file: REC80.dta

WOMAN

- HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Cases: 12595

variables: 75

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1693	hhid	Case Identification	
V1694	caseid	Case identification	
V1695	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	
V1696	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1697	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1698	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1699	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V1700	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V1701	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V1702	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V1703	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	
V1704	v826a	NA - Months ago most recent HIV test	
V1705	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V1706	v828	NA - Received result from last HIV test	
V1707	v829	NA - Place where last HIV test was taken	
V1708	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	
V1709	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	
V1710	v832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1711	v832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1712	v833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V1713	v833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V1714	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V1715	v834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	
V1716	v834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V1717	v834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V1718	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V1719	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1720	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1721	v836	NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V1722	v837	Heard of ARVs to treat HIV	
V1723	v838a	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	
V1724	v838b	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	
V1725	v838c	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	
V1726	v839	NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V1727	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	
V1728	v840	NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1729	v840a	NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	
V1730	v841	NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V1731	v841a	NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	
V1732	v842	NA - Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	
V1733	v843	NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	
V1734	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	
V1735	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	
V1736	v852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V1737	v852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V1738	v852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V1739	v853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V1740	v853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V1741	v853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V1742	v855	NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	
V1743	v856	NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	
V1744	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	
V1745	v857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	
V1746	v857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	
V1747	v857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	
V1748	v858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	
V1749	v859	Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV	
V1750	v860m	NA - Month of most recent HIV test	
V1751	v860y	NA - Year of most recent HIV test	
V1752	v860c	NA - Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)	
V1753	v861	NA - Result of HIV test	
V1754	v862m	NA - Month received first HIV test positive	
V1755	v862y	NA - Year received first HIV test positive	
V1756	v862c	NA - Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)	
V1757	v863	NA - Currently taking ARVs	
V1758	v864	NA - Number of HIV tests	
V1759	v865	NA - Disclosed HIV status to others	
V1760	v866	NA - Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status	
V1761	v867a	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly	
V1762	v867b	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status	
V1763	v867c	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threatened	
V1764	v867d	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly	
V1765	v867e	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused	
V1766	v867f	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	
V1767	v867g	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	

total: 75

Data file: REC81.dta

WOMAN

- Characteristics of Interview

Cases: 12595

variables: 15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1768	hhid	Case Identification	
V1769	caseid	Case identification	
V1770	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1771	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1772	v803	Length of interview in minutes	
V1773	v804	Number of visits	
V1774	v805	Interviewer identification	
V1775	v806	NA - Keyer identification	
V1776	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1777	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1778	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1779	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1780	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	
V1781	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	
V1782	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	

total: 15

Data file: REC82.dta

WOMAN
- Calendar

Cases: 25190

variables: 4

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1783	hhid	Case Identification	
V1784	caseid	Case identification	
V1785	vcol	Calendar column number	
V1786	vcal	Calendar	

total: 4

Data file: RECDV.dta

WOMAN

- Domestic Violence

Cases: 5495

variables: 197

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1787	hhid	Case Identification	
V1788	caseid	Case identification	
V1789	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	
V1790	d100	NA - Ever had an intimate relationship with a man	
V1791	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	
V1792	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	
V1793	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	
V1794	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	
V1795	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	
V1796	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	
V1797	d101g	NA - CS control issue	
V1798	d101h	NA - CS control issue	
V1799	d101i	NA - CS control issue	
V1800	d101j	NA - CS control issue	
V1801	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)	
V1802	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	
V1803	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	
V1804	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	
V1805	d103d	Ever been ignored or neglected by husband/partner	
V1806	d103e	Ever been sexually ignored or rejected by husband/partner	
V1807	d103f	Ever threatened or kicked you out of the house by husband/partner	
V1808	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)	
V1809	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	
V1810	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	
V1811	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	
V1812	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	
V1813	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	
V1814	d105f	Ever been attacked with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	
V1815	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1816	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	
V1817	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	
V1818	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	
V1819	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	
V1820	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1821	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1822	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1823	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	
V1824	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	
V1825	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	
V1826	d109	NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	
V1827	d109a	Age when first forced to have sexual acts by husband or partner	
V1828	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	
V1829	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	
V1830	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	
V1831	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	
V1832	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1833	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1834	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1835	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1836	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)	
V1837	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	
V1838	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	
V1839	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	
V1840	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	
V1841	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1842	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1843	d115d	NA - Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1844	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1845	d115f	NA - Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1846	d115g	NA - Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1847	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1848	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1849	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1850	d115k	NA - Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1851	d115l	NA - Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1852	d115m	Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1853	d115n	Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1854	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1855	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1856	d115q	NA - Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1857	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1858	d115s	Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1859	d115t	Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1860	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1861	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1862	d115w	NA - Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1863	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1864	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	
V1865	d115xa	Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1866	d115xb	Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1867	d115xc	Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1868	d115xd	NA - Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1869	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1870	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1871	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1872	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1873	d115xi	Brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1874	d115xj	Sister: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1875	d115xk	Female teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1876	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	
V1877	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	
V1878	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1879	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1880	d118c	NA - Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1881	d118d	NA - Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1882	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1883	d118f	NA - Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1884	d118g	NA - Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1885	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1886	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1887	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1888	d118k	NA - Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1889	d118l	NA - Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1890	d118m	Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1891	d118n	Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1892	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1893	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1894	d118q	NA - Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1895	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1896	d118s	Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1897	d118t	Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1898	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1899	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1900	d118w	NA - Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1901	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1902	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	
V1903	d118xa	Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1904	d118xb	Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1905	d118xc	Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1906	d118xd	NA - Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1907	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1908	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1909	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1910	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1911	d118xi	Father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1912	d118xj	Both: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1913	d118xk	Sister: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1914	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1915	d119b	Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1916	d119c	Father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1917	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1918	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1919	d119f	Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1920	d119g	Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1921	d119h	NA - Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1922	d119i	NA - Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1923	d119j	NA - Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1924	d119k	NA - Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1925	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1926	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1927	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1928	d119o	Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1929	d119p	Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1930	d119q	Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1931	d119r	Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1932	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1933	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1934	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1935	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1936	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1937	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1938	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	
V1939	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1940	d119xb	NA - Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1941	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1942	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1943	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1944	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1945	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1946	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1947	d119xi	Family protection organization: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1948	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1949	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1950	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	
V1951	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	
V1952	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	
V1953	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	
V1954	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	
V1955	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	
V1956	d124	NA - Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 mon	
V1957	d125	NA - Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1958	d126	NA - Age at first forced sexual act	
V1959	d127	NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	
V1960	d127a	NA - Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1961	d127b	NA - Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1962	d127c	NA - Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1963	d127d	NA - Current boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1964	d127e	NA - Former boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1965	d127f	NA - In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1966	d127g	NA - Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1967	d127h	NA - Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1968	d127i	NA - Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1969	d127j	NA - Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1970	d127k	NA - Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1971	d127l	NA - Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1972	d127m	NA - Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1973	d127n	NA - Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1974	d127o	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1975	d127p	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1976	d127q	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1977	d127r	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1978	d127x	NA - Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1979	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	
V1980	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	
V1981	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	
V1982	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	
V1983	d130c	Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	

total: 197

Data file: RECECD.dta

WOMAN

- Early childhood development

Cases: 3346

variables: 24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1984	hhid	Case Identification	
V1985	caseid	Case identification	
V1986	idxecd	Index to Birth History	
V1987	idxecdp	Index to Pregnancy History	
V1988	ecd21	Can walk on an uneven surface	
V1989	ecd22	Can jump with both feet leaving the ground	
V1990	ecd23	Can dress: put on pants and a shirt, without help	
V1991	ecd24	Can fasten and unfasten buttons without help	
V1992	ecd25	Can say 10 or more words, like mama or ball	
V1993	ecd26	Can speak using sentences of 3 or more words that go together	
V1994	ecd27	Can speak using sentences of 5 or more words that go together	
V1995	ecd28	Can correctly use any of the words: 'I', 'you', 'she', or 'he'	
V1996	ecd29	Can consistently name an object well known, if shown	
V1997	ecd30	Can recognize at least 5 letters of the alphabet	
V1998	ecd31	Can child write (his/her) name	
V1999	ecd32	Can recognize all numbers from 1 to 5	
V2000	ecd33	If asked to give you 3 objects, does child give the correct amount	
V2001	ecd34	Can child count 10 objects without mistakes	
V2002	ecd35	Can color or play with building blocks without asking for help or giving up	
V2003	ecd36	Does child ask about familiar people other than parents when not there	
V2004	ecd37	Does child offer to help someone who seems to need help	
V2005	ecd38	Does child get along well with other children	
V2006	ecd39	How often does child seem to be very sad or depressed	
V2007	ecd40	Compared with other children, how much does child kick, bite, or hit other child	

total: 24

Data file: REC91.dta

WOMAN

- Country specific single variables

Cases: 12595

variables: 75

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2008	hhid	Case Identification	
V2009	caseid	Case identification	
V2010	s113	Ever attended school	
V2011	s114	Highest educational level	
V2012	s115	Highest grade at that level	
V2013	s131a	Nationality	
V2014	s307a	Reason not using modern method	
V2015	s812a	Preferred contraceptive method	
V2016	s812b	Main reason will not use a contraceptive method	
V2017	s814aa	Months between births	
V2018	s903	Husband ever attended school	
V2019	s904	Husband's level of education	
V2020	s905	Husband's highest grade	
V2021	s906a	Has job but did not work in last 7 days	
V2022	s908a	Husband's work status	
V2023	s914	Employment status	
V2024	s926	Respondent has a title deed for any house owned	
V2025	s929	Respondent has a title deed for any land owned	
V2026	s930d	Has personal credit card	
V2027	s930e	Has personal electronic wallet	
V2028	s932d	Beating justified if wife insults her husband	
V2029	s932e	Beating justified if wife disobeys her husband	
V2030	s932g	Beating justified if wife has relations with another man	
V2031	s932h	Beating justified by any other reason	
V2032	s1003	Reduce chances of AIDS by having just one uninfected sex partner	
V2033	s1004	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V2034	s1005	Reduce chances of HIV by using condom	
V2035	s1006	Can get HIV by sharing food	
V2036	s1007	Can a healthy-looking person have HIV	
V2037	s1011a	Risky people should take a pill to prevent getting HIV	
V2038	s1043	Had any STI in last 12 months - all cases	
V2039	s1103a	Performed breast cancer self-examination	
V2040	s1103bb	Had missed a screening because of COVID	
V2041	s1103c	Ever had mammogram	
V2042	s1103e	Reason has not had mammogram	
V2043	s1104a	Heard of pap smear	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2044	s1105a	PAP missed because of COVID	
V2045	s1108a	Tried to quit smoking	
V2046	s1108ba	Method used to quit smoking: nicotine patch	
V2047	s1108bb	Method used to quit smoking: nicotine gum	
V2048	s1108bc	Method used to quit smoking: drugs	
V2049	s1108bx	Method used to quit smoking: other	
V2050	s1108by	Method used to quit smoking: did not use any method	
V2051	s1115a	Health insurance type: ministry of health insurance	
V2052	s1115b	Health insurance type: royal/military health insurance	
V2053	s1115c	Health insurance type: university hospital insurance	
V2054	s1115d	Health insurance type: UNRWA insurance	
V2055	s1115e	Health insurance type: UNHCR insurance	
V2056	s1115f	Health insurance type: NGO insurance	
V2057	s1115g	Health insurance type: privately purchased commercial health insurance	
V2058	s1115h	Health insurance type: private sector insurance	
V2059	s1115x	Health insurance type: other	
V2060	sdv21o	Female teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2061	sdv21q	Female stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2062	sdv23o	Female stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2063	sdv31b1	In the last 12 months experienced: someone sharing or threatening to share priva	
V2064	sdv31b2	In the last 12 months experienced: someone threatening physical violence online	
V2065	sdv31b3	In the last 12 months experienced: someone is stealing your password and/or acce	
V2066	sdv31b4	In the last 12 months experienced: someone using an individual's online accounts	
V2067	sdv31b5	In the last 12 months experienced: someone, using sexist or hateful language tow	
V2068	sdv31b6	In the last 12 months experienced: someone spreading false information about you	
V2069	sdv31c	Kind of relationship with the person or people targeting respondent	
V2070	sdv32a	Has it happened more or less frequently since COVID	
V2071	sdv33aa	Why not sought help: husband prevented	
V2072	sdv33ab	Why not sought help: COVID lockdown	
V2073	sdv33ax	Why not sought help: other	
V2074	awfacte2	All woman factor - educational Final report 2023	
V2075	awfactr1	All woman factor - region group	
V2076	awfactn	All woman factor - nationality	
V2077	awfactn1	All woman factor - nationality - regrouping Syrian	
V2078	sweduc1	Education as final report 2023	
V2079	sweduc2	Education for report KIR 2023	
V2080	swnation	Nationality (for report)	
V2081	sregion	Region	
V2082	s904educ	Husband education as final report 2023	

total: 75

Data file: REC92.dta

WOMAN

- Country specific pregnancy history

Cases: 46924

variables: 5

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2083	hhid	Case Identification	
V2084	caseid	Case identification	
V2085	idx92	Index to Birth History	
V2086	idx92p	Index to Pregnancy History	
V2087	s220a	Place where born dead/miscarriage/abortion	

total: 5

Data file: REC94.dta

WOMAN

- Country specific pregnancy and postnatal care

Cases: 5585

variables: 28

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2088	hhid	Case Identification	
V2089	caseid	Case identification	
V2090	idx94	Index to Birth History	
V2091	idx94p	Index to Pregnancy History	
V2092	s417a	Any ANC missed	
V2093	s417ba	Reasons ANC missed: Lockdown restricted access	
V2094	s417bb	Reasons ANC missed: Lack of transportation	
V2095	s417bc	Reasons ANC missed: Centers too far	
V2096	s417bd	Reasons ANC missed: Fear of COVID-19	
V2097	s417be	Reasons ANC missed: Husband opposed	
V2098	s417bf	Reasons ANC missed: Costs too much	
V2099	s417bg	Reasons ANC missed: Would need to bring other children	
V2100	s417bx	Reasons ANC missed: Other	
V2101	s417c	Had virtual ANC	
V2102	s434a	Amount paid to healthcare provider	
V2103	smh4a	Measures taken to protect from COVID-19	
V2104	smh4ba	Type of measures taken to protect from COVID-19: Masks	
V2105	smh4bb	Type of measures taken to protect from COVID-19: Gloves	
V2106	smh4bx	Type of measures taken to protect from COVID-19: Other	
V2107	s483aa	Given to drink: milk (other than breast milk)	
V2108	s483ab	Given to drink: plain water	
V2109	s483ac	Given to drink: sugar or glucose water	
V2110	s483ae	Given to drink: sugar-salt-water solution	
V2111	s483af	Given to drink: fruit juice	
V2112	s483ag	Given to drink: infant formula	
V2113	s483ah	Given to drink: tea/infusions	
V2114	s483ai	Given to drink: honey	
V2115	s483ax	Given to drink: other	

total: 28

Data file: REC95.dta

WOMAN

- Country specific child immunization

Cases: 4828

variables: 33

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2116	hhid	Case Identification	
V2117	caseid	Case identification	
V2118	idx95	Index to Birth History	
V2119	s509m2	Received Measles MEA	
V2120	s509m2d	Measles MEA day	
V2121	s509m2m	Measles MEA month	
V2122	s509m2y	Measles MEA year	
V2123	s509ha1	Received HepA 1	
V2124	s509ha1d	HepA 1 day	
V2125	s509ha1m	HepA 1 month	
V2126	s509ha1y	HepA 1 year	
V2127	s509ha2	Received HepA 2	
V2128	s509ha2d	HepA 2 day	
V2129	s509ha2m	HepA 2 month	
V2130	s509ha2y	HepA 2 year	
V2131	s509pb	Received Polio booster	
V2132	s509pbd	Polio booster day	
V2133	s509pbm	Polio booster month	
V2134	s509pby	Polio booster year	
V2135	s522a	HEPB vaccination	
V2136	s522b	Number of HEPB vaccines	
V2137	s528	Number of Measles vaccines	
V2138	s529ba	Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Lockdown restricted access	
V2139	s529bb	Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Lack of transportation	
V2140	s529bc	Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Centers too far	
V2141	s529bd	Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Fear of COVID-19	
V2142	s529be	Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Husband opposed	
V2143	s529bf	Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Costs too much	
V2144	s529bg	Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Would need to bring other children	
V2145	s529bh	Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Vaccine hesitancy	
V2146	s529bi	Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Other health conditions	
V2147	s529bj	Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Violence	
V2148	s529bx	Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Other	

total: 33

Data file: REC96.dta

WOMAN

- Country specific child health

Cases: 8989

variables: 25

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2149	hhid	Case Identification	
V2150	caseid	Case identification	
V2151	idx96	Index to Birth History	
V2152	s611aa	Reasons not seek treatment/advice for diarrhea: Lockdown restricted access	
V2153	s611ab	Reasons not seek treatment/advice for diarrhea: Lack of transportation	
V2154	s611ac	Reasons not seek treatment/advice for diarrhea: Centers too far	
V2155	s611ad	Reasons not seek treatment/advice for diarrhea: Fear of COVID-19	
V2156	s611ae	Reasons not seek treatment/advice for diarrhea: Husband opposed	
V2157	s611af	Reasons not seek treatment/advice for diarrhea: Costs too much	
V2158	s611ag	Reasons not seek treatment/advice for diarrhea: Would need to bring other childr	
V2159	s611ah	Reasons not seek treatment/advice for diarrhea: Already received advice	
V2160	s611ax	Reasons not seek treatment/advice for diarrhea: Other	
V2161	s625aa	Reasons not seek treatment/advice for illness: Lockdown restricted access	
V2162	s625ab	Reasons not seek treatment/advice for illness: Lack of transportation	
V2163	s625ac	Reasons not seek treatment/advice for illness: Centers too far	
V2164	s625ad	Reasons not seek treatment/advice for illness: Fear of COVID-19	
V2165	s625ae	Reasons not seek treatment/advice for illness: Husband opposed	
V2166	s625af	Reasons not seek treatment/advice for illness: Cost too much	
V2167	s625ag	Reasons not seek treatment/advice for illness: Would need to bring other childre	
V2168	s625ah	Reasons not seek treatment/advice for illness: Already received advice	
V2169	s625ax	Reasons not seek treatment/advice for illness: Other	
V2170	s631e	Ibugesic taken for fever	
V2171	s631f	ADOL taken for fever	
V2172	s631g	Revanine taken for fever	
V2173	s634b	Heard about Aquacell or Paralait	

total: 25

Data file: MREC01.dta

MAN

- Respondent's basic data

Cases: 4620

variables: 45

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2174	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2175	mv000	Country code and phase	
V2176	mv001	Cluster number	
V2177	mv002	Household number	
V2178	mv003	Respondent's line number	
V2179	mv004	Ultimate area unit	
V2180	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	
V2181	mv006	Month of interview	
V2182	mv007	Year of interview	
V2183	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V2184	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V2185	mv009	Month of birth	
V2186	mv010	Year of birth	
V2187	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V2188	mv012	Current age	
V2189	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	
V2190	mv014	Completeness of age information	
V2191	mv015	Result of interview	
V2192	mv016	Day of interview	
V2193	mv021	Primary sampling unit	
V2194	mv022	Sample stratum number	
V2195	mv023	Sample domain	
V2196	mv024	Governorate	
V2197	mv025	Type of place of residence	
V2198	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	
V2199	mv027	Number of visits	
V2200	mv028	Interviewer identification	
V2201	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	
V2202	mv030	Field supervisor	
V2203	mv031	NA - Field editor	
V2204	mv032	NA - Office editor	
V2205	mv035	Number of wives/partners	
V2206	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	
V2207	mv045b	Language of interview	
V2208	mv045c	Native language of respondent	
V2209	mv046	Translator used	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2210	mv047	Team number	
V2211	mv048	NA - Team supervisor	
V2212	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V2213	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V2214	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V2215	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	
V2216	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	
V2217	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner	
V2218	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	

total: 45

Data file: MREC11.dta

MAN

- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases: 5873

variables: 44

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2219	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2220	mv101	Governorate	
V2221	mv102	Type of place of residence	
V2222	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence	
V2223	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	
V2224	mv105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	
V2225	mv105a	Governorate of previous residence	
V2226	mv106	Educational level	
V2227	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	
V2228	mv130	NA - Religion	
V2229	mv131	NA - Ethnicity	
V2230	mv133	Total number of years of education	
V2231	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	
V2232	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	
V2233	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	
V2234	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	
V2235	mv149	Educational attainment	
V2236	mv150	Relationship to household head	
V2237	mv151	Sex of household head	
V2238	mv152	Age of household head	
V2239	mv155	Literacy	
V2240	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	
V2241	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V2242	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V2243	mv159	Frequency of watching television	
V2244	mv167	NA - Times away from home in last 12 months	
V2245	mv168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V2246	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	
V2247	mv169b	Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions	
V2248	mv169c	Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone	
V2249	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	
V2250	mv171a	Use of internet	
V2251	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	
V2252	mv172	Respondent governorate of birth	
V2253	mv173	NA - Respondent country of birth	
V2254	mv174m	NA - Month move to current place of residence	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2255	mv174y	NA - Year move to current place of residence	
V2256	mv175	NA - Reason for moving to current place of residence	
V2257	mv176	Self reported health status	
V2258	mv177	Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months	
V2259	mv190	Wealth index combined	
V2260	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V2261	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V2262	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	

total: 44

Data file: MREC23.dta

MAN
- Reproduction

Cases: 5873

variables: 22

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2263	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2264	mv201	Total children ever born	
V2265	mv202	Sons at home	
V2266	mv203	Daughters at home	
V2267	mv204	Sons elsewhere	
V2268	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	
V2269	mv206	Sons who have died	
V2270	mv207	Daughters who have died	
V2271	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V2272	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	
V2273	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V2274	mv218	Number of living children	
V2275	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	
V2276	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	
V2277	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	
V2278	mv247	Age of most recent child	
V2279	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	
V2280	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	
V2281	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	
V2282	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	
V2283	mv252	NA - Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	
V2284	mv253	Did go with child's mother to health facility for birth	

total: 22

Data file: MREC31.dta

MAN

- Contraception Table

Cases: 61667

variables: 8

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2285	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2286	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	
V2287	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	
V2288	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	
V2289	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	
V2290	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	
V2291	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	
V2292	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	

total: 8

Data file: MREC32.dta

MAN

- Contraception Knowledge and Use

Cases: 5873

variables: 27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2293	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2294	mv312	Current contraceptive method	
V2295	mv312a	You/your partner used any method to avoid pregnancy during last intercourse	
V2296	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	
V2297	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	
V2298	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	
V2299	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	
V2300	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2301	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2302	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2303	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	
V2304	mv384e	Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others	
V2305	mv384f	Seen about family planning on poster, brochure	
V2306	mv384g	Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard	
V2307	mv384h	Heard family planning at community meetings events	
V2308	mv384i	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2309	mv384j	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2310	mv384k	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2311	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	
V2312	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	
V2313	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	
V2314	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	
V2315	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	
V2316	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	
V2317	mv3b17	NA - Source of condoms	
V2318	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	
V2319	mv3b25b	NA - Women who use contraception become promiscuous	

total: 27

Data file: MREC41.dta

MAN

- Tuberculosis and other Health Issues

Cases: 5873

variables: 65

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2320	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2321	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	
V2322	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	
V2323	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	
V2324	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	
V2325	mv463e	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2326	mv463f	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2327	mv463g	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2328	mv463x	NA - Smokes/uses other	
V2329	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	
V2330	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	
V2331	mv463ab	NA - Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	
V2332	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	
V2333	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	
V2334	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V2335	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	
V2336	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	
V2337	mv464c	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	
V2338	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	
V2339	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	
V2340	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	
V2341	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	
V2342	mv464h	NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	
V2343	mv464i	NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	
V2344	mv464j	NA - On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	
V2345	mv464k	NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	
V2346	mv464l	NA - On average respondent uses daily: any others	
V2347	mv477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	
V2348	mv478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V2349	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	
V2350	mv480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V2351	mv481	Covered by health insurance	
V2352	mv481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	
V2353	mv481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	
V2354	mv481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	
V2355	mv481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2356	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2357	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2358	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2359	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2360	mv481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	
V2361	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	
V2362	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V2363	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	
V2364	mv483	NA - Respondent circumcised	
V2365	mv483a	NA - Age at traditional circumcision	
V2366	mv483b	NA - Who performed the circumcision	
V2367	mv483c	NA - Place where circumcision was done	
V2368	mv483d	NA - Is respondent traditionally circumcised	
V2369	mv483e	NA - Is respondent medically circumcised	
V2370	mv483f	NA - Age at medical circumcision	
V2371	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	
V2372	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	
V2373	mv484c	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	
V2374	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	
V2375	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	
V2376	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	
V2377	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	
V2378	mv484h	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	
V2379	mv484i	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	
V2380	mv484j	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	
V2381	mv484k	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	
V2382	mv484l	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: any others	
V2383	mv485a	NA - Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month	
V2384	mv485b	NA - Number of alcoholic drinks per day	

total: 65

Data file: MREC51.dta

MAN

- Marriage and Sexual Exposure

Cases: 5873

variables: 22

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2385	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2386	mv501	Current marital status	
V2387	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V2388	mv503	Number of unions	
V2389	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	
V2390	mv505	Number of wives/partners	
V2391	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	
V2392	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	
V2393	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V2394	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	
V2395	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	
V2396	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	
V2397	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V2398	mv525	NA - Age at first sex	
V2399	mv527	Time since last sex	
V2400	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V2401	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V2402	mv531	NA - Age at first sex (imputed)	
V2403	mv532	NA - Flag for MV531	
V2404	mv535	Ever been married or in union	
V2405	mv536	Recent sexual activity	
V2406	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	

total: 22

Data file: MREC61.dta

MAN
- Fertility Preferences

Cases: 5873

variables: 24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2407	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2408	mv602	Fertility preference	
V2409	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V2410	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V2411	mv605	Desire for more children	
V2412	mv613	Ideal number of children	
V2413	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V2414	mv616	Desired time for future birth	
V2415	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children	
V2416	mv627	Ideal number of boys	
V2417	mv628	Ideal number of girls	
V2418	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	
V2419	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant	
V2420	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	
V2421	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	
V2422	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	
V2423	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	
V2424	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2425	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2426	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2427	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	
V2428	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	
V2429	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	
V2430	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	

total: 24

Data file: MREC71.dta

MAN
- Employment

Cases: 5873

variables: 31

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2431	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2432	mv714	Currently working	
V2433	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	
V2434	mv716	Occupation	
V2435	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	
V2436	mv719	Works for family, others, self	
V2437	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	
V2438	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	
V2439	mv732	NA - Employment all year/seasonal	
V2440	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V2441	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	
V2442	mv741	NA - Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V2443	mv743a	Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care	
V2444	mv743b	Person who usually decides on: large household purchases	
V2445	mv743c	NA - Person who usually decides on: daily household purchases	
V2446	mv743d	NA - Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives	
V2447	mv743e	NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day	
V2448	mv743f	NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding what to do with money wife earns	
V2449	mv743g	NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding how many children to have	
V2450	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	
V2451	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	
V2452	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	
V2453	mv744d	NA - Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V2454	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	
V2455	mv745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	
V2456	mv745b	Owens land alone or jointly	
V2457	mv745c	NA - Title deed on house own by respondent	
V2458	mv745d	NA - Title deed on land own by respondent	
V2459	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	
V2460	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	
V2461	md121	Respondent's father ever beat his mother	

total: 31

Data file: MREC75.dta

MAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Cases: 5873

variables: 95

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2462	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2463	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V2464	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	
V2465	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V2466	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V2467	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V2468	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V2469	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V2470	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V2471	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V2472	mv761b	NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2473	mv761c	NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2474	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	
V2475	mv762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	
V2476	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V2477	mv763b	NA - Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V2478	mv763c	NA - Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V2479	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2480	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2481	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2482	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2483	mv766a	NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V2484	mv766b	NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V2485	mv767a	NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V2486	mv767b	NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V2487	mv767c	NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V2488	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	
V2489	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2490	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2491	mv770	NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	
V2492	mv770a	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	
V2493	mv770b	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2494	mv770c	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2495	mv770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2496	mv770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2497	mv770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2498	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2499	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2500	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2501	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2502	mv770k	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V2503	mv770l	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2504	mv770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2505	mv770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2506	mv770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2507	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2508	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2509	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2510	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2511	mv770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2512	mv770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2513	mv770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2514	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2515	mv770x	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	
V2516	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V2517	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	
V2518	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V2519	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V2520	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V2521	mv777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	
V2522	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V2523	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	
V2524	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V2525	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V2526	mv783	NA - Know a place to get HIV test	
V2527	mv784a	NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital	
V2528	mv784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2529	mv784c	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2530	mv784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2531	mv784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2532	mv784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2533	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2534	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2535	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2536	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2537	mv784k	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V2538	mv784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2539	mv784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2540	mv784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2541	mv784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2542	mv784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2543	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2544	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2545	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2546	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2547	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2548	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2549	mv784x	NA - Place for HIV test: other	
V2550	mv785	Heard about other STIs	
V2551	mv791	NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	
V2552	mv791a	NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	
V2553	mv791b	NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	
V2554	mv793	NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months	
V2555	mv793a	NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	
V2556	mv793b	NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	

total: 95

Data file: MREC80.dta

MAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Cases: 5873

variables: 55

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2557	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2558	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	
V2559	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V2560	mv823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V2561	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V2562	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V2563	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	
V2564	mv826a	NA - Months ago most recent HIV test	
V2565	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V2566	mv828	NA - Received result from last HIV test	
V2567	mv829	NA - Place where last HIV test was taken	
V2568	mv832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2569	mv832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2570	mv833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V2571	mv833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V2572	mv833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V2573	mv834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	
V2574	mv834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V2575	mv834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V2576	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V2577	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2578	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2579	mv836	NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V2580	mv837	Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	
V2581	mv852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V2582	mv852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2583	mv852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2584	mv853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V2585	mv853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2586	mv853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2587	mv856	NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	
V2588	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	
V2589	mv857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi	
V2590	mv857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	
V2591	mv857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	
V2592	mv858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2593	mv859	Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV	
V2594	mv860m	NA - Month of most recent HIV test	
V2595	mv860y	NA - Year of most recent HIV test	
V2596	mv860c	NA - Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)	
V2597	mv861	NA - Result of HIV test	
V2598	mv862m	NA - Month received first HIV test positive	
V2599	mv862y	NA - Year received first HIV test positive	
V2600	mv862c	NA - Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)	
V2601	mv863	NA - Currently taking ARVs	
V2602	mv864	NA - Number of HIV tests	
V2603	mv865	NA - Disclosed HIV status to others	
V2604	mv866	NA - Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status	
V2605	mv867a	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly	
V2606	mv867b	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status	
V2607	mv867c	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/thr	
V2608	mv867d	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badl	
V2609	mv867e	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally ab	
V2610	mv867f	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	
V2611	mv867g	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	

total: 55

Data file: MREC91.dta

MAN

- Survey specific variables

Cases: 6506

variables: 46

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2612	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2613	sm113	Ever attended school	
V2614	sm114	Highest educational level	
V2615	sm115	Highest grade at that level	
V2616	sm126a	Has personal credit card	
V2617	sm126b	Has personal electronic wallet	
V2618	sm131a	Nationality	
V2619	sm307b	Couples should use a method of contraception	
V2620	sm606a	Employment status	
V2621	sm613	Respondent has a title deed for any house owned	
V2622	sm616	Respondent has a title deed for any land owned	
V2623	sm617a	Presence of: Children <10	
V2624	sm617b	Presence of: Wife	
V2625	sm617c	Presence of: Other males	
V2626	sm617d	Presence of: Other females	
V2627	sm618d	Beating justified if wife insults her husband	
V2628	sm618e	Beating justified if wife disobeys her husband	
V2629	sm618g	Beating justified if wife has relations with another man	
V2630	sm618h	Beating justified by any other reason	
V2631	sm703	Reduce chances of AIDS by having just one uninfected sex partner	
V2632	sm704	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V2633	sm705	Reduce chances of HIV by using condom	
V2634	sm706	Can get HIV by sharing food	
V2635	sm707	Can a healthy-looking person have HIV	
V2636	sm711a	Risky people should take a pill to prevent getting HIV	
V2637	sm806a	Tried to quit smoking	
V2638	sm806ba	Method used to quit smoking: nicotine patch	
V2639	sm806bb	Method used to quit smoking: nicotine gum	
V2640	sm806bc	Method used to quit smoking: drugs	
V2641	sm806bx	Method used to quit smoking: other	
V2642	sm806by	Method used to quit smoking: did not use any method	
V2643	sm809f	On average respondent smokes daily: vaping sessions	
V2644	sm810f	On average respondent smokes weekly: vaping sessions	
V2645	sm818a	Health insurance type: ministry of health insurance	
V2646	sm818b	Health insurance type: royal/military health insurance	
V2647	sm818c	Health insurance type: university hospital insurance	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2648	sm818d	Health insurance type: UNRWA insurance	
V2649	sm818e	Health insurance type: UNHCR insurance	
V2650	sm818f	Health insurance type: NGO insurance	
V2651	sm818g	Health insurance type: privately purchased commercial health insurance	
V2652	sm818h	Health insurance type: private sector insurance	
V2653	sm818x	Health insurance type: other	
V2654	smeduc1	Education for FR report	
V2655	smeduc2	Education for KIR report	
V2656	smregion	Region	
V2657	smnation	Nationality (for report)	

total: 46

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Fieldworker record

Cases: 227

variables: 38

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2658	fw101	Fieldworker code	
V2659	fw000	Country code and phase	
V2660	fw102	Fieldworker region of residence	
V2661	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	
V2662	fw104	Fieldworker age	
V2663	fw105	Fieldworker sex	
V2664	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	
V2665	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	
V2666	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	
V2667	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	
V2668	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	
V2669	fw111	Fieldworker religion	
V2670	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	
V2671	fw113	Languages spoken by fieldworker	
V2672	fw113a	Language A	
V2673	fw113b	Language B	
V2674	fw113c	Language C	
V2675	fw113d	Language D	
V2676	fw113e	Language E	
V2677	fw113f	Language F	
V2678	fw113g	Language G	
V2679	fw113h	Language H	
V2680	fw113i	Language I	
V2681	fw113j	Language J	
V2682	fw113k	Language K	
V2683	fw113l	Language L	
V2684	fw113m	Language M	
V2685	fw113x	Other language	
V2686	fw113y	No other language	
V2687	fw114	Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language	
V2688	fw115a	Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS prior to this survey	
V2689	fw115b	Has fieldworker ever worked on an MIS prior to this survey	
V2690	fw115c	Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey prior to this survey	
V2691	fw116	Was fieldworker working for DOS at the time employed for DHS	
V2692	fw117	Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency	
V2693	fw118	Does fieldworker has any comments	
V2694	fw110a	Ever received clinical, medical, or laboratory training or worked in healthcare	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2695	fw110b	Current occupational category or qualification	

total: 38

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HV008: Date of interview (CMC)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV000: Country code and phase**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

HV001: Cluster number**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV002: Household number**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV003: Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Incomplete household
---	----------------------

HV004: Ultimate area unit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV005: Household sample weight (6 decimals)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV006: Month of interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV007: Year of interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV009: Number of household members

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV010: Number of eligible women in household**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV011: Number of eligible men in household**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV012: Number of de jure members**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV013: Number of de facto members**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV014: Number of children 5 and under (de jure)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV015: Result of household interview**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Completed
2	No Household member/no competent member at home
3	Entire Household absent for extended period of time
4	Postponed
5	Refused
6	Dwelling vacant or address not a dwelling
7	Dwelling destroyed
8	Dwelling not found
9	Other

HV016: Day of interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV017: Number of visits

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV018: Interviewer identification

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV019: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV020: Ever-married sample

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample
1	Ever married sample

HV021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV022: Sample strata for sampling errors

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV023: Stratification used in sample design

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV024: Governorate

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Amman

12	Balqa
13	Zarqa
14	Madaba
21	Irbid
22	Mafraq
23	Jarash
24	Ajloun
31	Karak
32	Tafiela
33	Ma'an
34	Aqaba

HV025: Type of place of residence

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

HV026: NA - Place of residence

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

HV027: Household selected for man's interview**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Men's survey
2	Husband's survey

HV028: Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV030: Field supervisor**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV031: NA - Field editor**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV032: NA - Office editor**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV035: Number of eligible children for height and weight**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV040: Cluster altitude in meters**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV041: Total adults measured**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV042: Household selected for hemoglobin**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Selected

HV044: Household selected for Domestic Violence module**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Household not selected
1	Household selected

HV045A: Language of questionnaire

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Arabic

HV045B: Language of interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Arabic

HV045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Arabic

HV046: Translator used

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV047: Team number

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV048: Team supervisor

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV803: Length of interview in minutes

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

HV804: Number of visits for biomarker

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807D: Day of biomarker visit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807M: Month of biomarker visit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807Y: Year of biomarker visit**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807C: Date of biomarker (CMC)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807A: Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HVIDX: Line number**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV101: Relationship to head**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife or husband
3	Son/daughter
4	Son/daughter-in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parent
7	Parent-in-law
8	Brother/sister
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
13	Niece/nephew by blood
14	Niece/nephew by marriage
15	Grand father/mother
98	Don't know

HV102: Usual resident**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV103: Stayed last night**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV104: Sex of household member**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV105: Age of household members**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

HV106: Highest educational level attained**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV107: Highest year of education completed**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HV108: Education completed in single years**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HV109: Educational attainment**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

HV110: NA - Member still in school**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV111: Mother alive

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV112: Mother's line number

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Mother not in household

HV113: Father alive

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV114: Father's line number

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Father not in household

HV115: Current marital status

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Married
2	Living together
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Not living together

HV116: Currently, formerly, never married**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Currently married
2	Formerly/ever married

HV117: Eligibility for female interview**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV118: Eligibility for male interview**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV120: Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV121: Member attended school during current school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Currently attending
2	Attended at some time

HV122: Educational level during current school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

8	Don't know
---	------------

HV123: Grade of education during current school year

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HV124: Education in single years - current school year

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HV125: NA - Member attended school during previous school year

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV126: NA - Educational level during previous school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV127: NA - Grade of education during previous school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HV128: NA - Education in single years - previous school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

98 Don't know

HV129: NA - School attendance status**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never attended
1	Entered school
2	Advanced
3	Repeating
4	Dropout
5	Left school 2+ years ago
8	Don't know

HV140: Member has a birth certificate**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Neither certificate or registered
1	Registered: has certificate
2	Registered: no certificate
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HV201: Source of drinking water**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE FROM SPRING
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other

HV202: Source of non-drinking water**Data file:** RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE FROM SPRING
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other

HV201A: NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No, not interrupted for a full day
1	Yes, interrupted for a full day or more
8	Don't know

HV201B: Water for drinking not sufficient in the last month**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV204: Time to get to water source (minutes)**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	On premises
998	Don't know

HV205: Type of toilet facility**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	FLUSH TOILET
11	Flush to piped sewer system

12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
20	PIT TOILET LATRINE
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
30	NO FACILITY
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine
96	Other

HV206: NA - Has electricity

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV207: Has radio

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

HV208: Has television

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV213: Main floor material

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	Earth/sand
20	RUDIMENTARY
30	FINISHED
31	Parquet or polished wood
32	Tiles
33	Marble/ceramic
34	Cement
96	Other

HV214: Main wall material

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Mud bricks
22	Mud bricks with stones
30	FINISHED
31	Cement bricks
32	Cut stones
33	Cut stones and concrete
34	Concrete
35	Zinc
96	Other

HV215: Main roof material

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Mud bricks
22	Mud bricks with stones
30	FINISHED
31	Concrete
32	Zinc
96	Other

HV216: Number of rooms used for sleeping**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV217: Relationship structure**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No adults
1	One adult
2	Two adults, opposite sex
3	Two adults, same sex
4	Three+ related adults
5	Unrelated adults

HV218: Line number of head of household**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV209: Has refrigerator**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

HV210: Has bicycle

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV211: Has motorcycle/scooter

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV212: Has car/truck

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

HV219: Sex of head of household

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV220: Age of head of household

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

HV221: Has telephone (land-line)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

HV222: Type of cookstove

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Natural gas
3	Kerosene
4	Coal, wood
95	No food cooked in household
96	Other

HV223: NA - Type of cooking fuel

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Alcohol/ethanol
2	Gasoline/diesel
3	Kerosene/paraffin
4	Coal/lignite
5	Charcoal
6	Wood
7	Straw/shrubs/grass
8	Agricultural crop
9	Animal dung/waste
10	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips

11	Garbage/plastic
12	Sawdust
96	Other

HV225: Share toilet with other households

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV226: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar energy
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
4	Piped natural gas
5	Biogas
6	Alcohol/ethanol
7	Gasoline/diesel
8	Kerosene/paraffin
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass

13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
16	Garbage/plastic
17	Sawdust
95	No food cooked in house
96	Other

HV227: NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV228: NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

HV230A: NA - Place where household members wash their hands

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Observed, fixed place
2	Observed, mobile place
3	Not observed: not in dwelling
4	Not observed: no permission to see
5	Not observed: other reason

HV230B: NA - Presence of water at hand washing place

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Water not available
1	Water is available

HV232: NA - Items present: Soap or detergent

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232B: NA - Items present: Ash, mud, sand**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232C: NA - Items present: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232D: NA - Items present: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232E: NA - Items present: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232Y: NA - Items present: None**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: no cleansing agent observed

HV234: NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0 PPM (no iodine)
7	Below 15 PPM
15	15 PPM and above
30	30 PPM
994	Salt not tested

995	No salt in household
-----	----------------------

HV234A: NA - Result of salt test for iodine

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No iodine
1	Iodine present
3	Household uses salt but no salt available
4	Household does not use salt
6	Salt not tested

HV235: Location of source for water

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

HV236A: Line number person fetching water

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a household member

HV237: Anything done to water to make safe to drink

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237A: Water usually treated by: boil

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237B: Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237C: NA - Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237D: Water usually treated by: use water filter

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237E: NA - Water usually treated by: solar disinfection

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237F: NA - Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237G: NA - Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237H: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237I: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237J: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237K: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237X: Water usually treated by: other**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237Z: Water usually treated by: don't know**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes: don't know what is done to water
8	Don't know

HV238: Number of households sharing toilet

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	10 or more households
98	Don't know

HV238A: Location of toilet facility

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

HV239: NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Open fire
2	Open stove
3	Closed stove with chimney
6	Other

HV240: NA - Stove has a chimney

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV241: Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the house
2	In a separate building
3	Outdoors
6	Other

HV242: Household has separate room used as kitchen

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243A: Has mobile telephone

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243B: Has watch

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243C: Has animal-drawn cart

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243D: NA - Has boat with a motor

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243E: Has a computer

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV244: NA - Owns land usable for agriculture

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV245: NA - Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
950	95 or more
998	Unknown

HV246: NA - Owns livestock, herds or farm animals

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV246A: NA - Owns cattle

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246B: NA - Owns cows/ bulls

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246C: NA - Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246D: NA - Owns goats**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246E: NA - Owns sheep**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246F: NA - Owns chickens/poultry**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246G: NA - Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246H: NA - Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246I: NA - Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None

95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246J: NA - Owns CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246K: NA - Owns CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV247: Has bank account

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV252: Frequency household members smoke inside the house

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Daily
2	Weekly
3	Monthly
4	Less than once a month

HV253: NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253A: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253B: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253C: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253D: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253E: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253F: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253G: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253H: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253X: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253Z: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know who sprayed the dwelling
8	Don't know if it was sprayed

HV255: Septic tank has been emptied**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV256: Septic tank emptied by a service provider**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV257: Where septic tanked emptied to

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Treatment plant
2	Buried in a covered pit
3	Uncovered pit/bush/field/open ground
4	Surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal/irrigation channel)
6	Other
8	Don't know

HV259: Heat source for home

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central heating
2	Manufactured space heater
3	Traditional space heater
4	Manufactured cookstove
5	Traditional cookstove
6	Three stone stove/open fire
95	No space heating in household
96	Other

HV260: Heat at home has a chimney**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV261: Type of fuel for home heat**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Piped natural gas
3	Solar air heater
4	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
5	Biogas
6	Alcohol/ethanol
7	Gasoline/diesel
8	Kerosene/paraffin
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
16	Garbage/plastic

17	Sawdust
18	Peat
95	No heating in household
96	Other

HV262: Type of light at home

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar lantern
3	Rechargeable flashlight, torch, or lantern
4	Battery powered flashlight, torch or lantern
5	Biogas lamp
6	Gasoline lamp
7	Kerosene or paraffin lamp
8	Charcoal
9	Wood
10	Straw/shrubs/grass
11	Agricultural crop
12	Animal dung/waste
13	Oil lamp
14	Candle
95	No lighting in household
96	Other

HV263: Mobile phone used financial transactions

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV270: Wealth index combined

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV270A: Wealth index for urban/rural

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML1: NA - Number of mosquito bed nets

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HML1A: NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML2: NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CHL0: NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH100A: Type of housing unit

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Apartment
2	Dar
3	Villa
4	Hut/barrack
6	Other

SH122: Household has separate room used as kitchen (CS)

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH122A: Household has an independent bathroom**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH122B: Number of rooms in the house**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH123: Heat source for home**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central heating
2	Kerosine or solar heater
3	Gas heater
4	Air conditioner
5	Electric heater
6	Firewood/charcoal/peat
7	No need for heating
95	No space heating in household
96	Other

SH125: Type of fuel for home heat**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
3	Solar air
4	Cooking gas
6	Alcohol/ethanol
7	Diesel
8	Kerosene/paraffin
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
16	Garbage/plastic
18	Peat
96	Other

SH131A: Number of beds or sofa beds**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
7	7 or more

SH132AA: Private car or pickup**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
7	7 or more

SH132C: Satellite**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132F: Freezer**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132G: Washing machine**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132H: Dish washer**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132I: Solar heater**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132J: Air conditioner**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132K: Fan**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132L: Water cooler**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132M: Microwave**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132N: Digital camera**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133F: Tablet**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133AA: Household has internet**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH134A: Any member has personal credit card**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH134B: Any member has personal electronic wallet**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH136A: Total smoke inside the house

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

SHSYRIAN: HH selected for Syrian subsample

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Extra HHs selected
2	Original HH selected

SHCAMPS: Urban/rural and syrian inside camps

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural
9	Syrian inside camps

SHREGION: Region

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central
2	North
3	South

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

IDXH4: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH06AM: Date of birth: month**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Don't know month

SH06AY: Date of birth: year**Data file:** RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know year

SH07A: Nationality

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Jordanian
2	Egyptian
3	Syrian
4	Iraqi
5	Other Arab
6	Not Arab
8	Don't know

SH16: Ever attended school

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH17A: Level of education attended

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	New system: pre basic
1	Old system: elementary
2	Old system: preparatory
3	Old system: secondary
4	New system: basic
5	New system: secondary
6	Intermediate diploma
7	Bachelor
8	Higher diploma
9	Master
10	PhD
98	Don't know

SH17B: Highest grade completed

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than 1 year completed
98	Don't know

SH18: Attend school current year

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH19A: Level of education attending

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	New system: pre basic
4	New system: basic
5	New system: secondary
6	Intermediate diploma
7	Bachelor
8	Higher diploma
9	Master
10	PhD
98	Don't know

SH19B: Grade attending

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

98	Don't know
----	------------

SHEDUC1: Education for FR 2023

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	Elementary
2	Preparatory
3	Secondary
4	Higher
8	Don't know

SHEDUC2: Education (DHS standard) KIR 2023

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	Less than secondary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

SHNATION: Nationality for report

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Jordanian
2	Syrian outside camps
3	Syrian inside camps
4	Other nationality
8	Don't know

SHV122: Educational level during current school year (FR cut off)

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Less than secondary
2	Secondary
3	More than secondary
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HA0: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA1: Woman's age in years**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA2: Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HA3: Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HA13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA18: Date measured (month)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA19: Date measured (year)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA21: Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA21A: Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA21B: Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA22: Was woman wearing only lightweight clothing

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA24: Measurement interfered with braided or ornament

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA32: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA33: Completeness of HA32 information

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

HA35: Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Doesn't smoke
80	80+
94	Smokes pipes, cigars, etc

HA40: Body Mass Index

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HA50: Under age 18

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

HA51: Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HA52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

HA53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HA54: Currently pregnant

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes

HA55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Inconsistent

HA57: Anemia level

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HA58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA60: Marital status

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never in union
2	Other

HA61: NA - Read consent statement - HIV**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present
6	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS

HA62: Bar code for HIV blood sample**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

HA63: NA - Result of measurement - HIV**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood taken
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient
5	Not enough DBS to complete protocol
6	Other

HA64: NA - Consent for additional tests**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
6	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS

HA65: Result of woman's individual interview**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

HA66: Woman's highest educational level (DHS standard)**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Less than secondary
2	Secondary
3	More than secondary
8	Don't know

HA67: Woman's highest year of education

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HA68: Woman's highest educational level (FR 2023)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Less than secondary
2	Secondary
3	More than secondary
8	Don't know

HA69: NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA70A: NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HA73: BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HC0: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC1: Child's age in months**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC1A: Child's age in days**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC2A: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC2B: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3A: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3B: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC13: Result of measurement - height/weight**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured

3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HC15: Height: lying or standing

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC15A: Height: lying or standing - first measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC15B: Height: lying or standing - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing
7	Absent, Refused or Other

HC16: Day of birth

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HC17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC18: Date measured (month)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC19: Date measured (year)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC20: Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC21: Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC21A: Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC21B: Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC22: Child minimally dressed**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC23: Correct measurement procedure used**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC24: Child's hair had braids or ornaments**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC27: Sex**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HC30: Month of birth**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HC31: Year of birth**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

HC32: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC32A: Century Day Code (CDC) of birth**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC33: Completeness of HC32 information**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

HC35: Reason for re-measurement**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not remeasured
1	Random
2	Z-Scores
3	Both random & Z-scores

HC51: Line number of parent/caretaker**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HC52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused
3	Not present/other

HC53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HC55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present/other
4	Refused
6	Other

HC56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Inconsistent

HC57: Anemia level

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HC58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC60: Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
993	Mother not de facto
994	Incomplete woman's interview
995	Not in household

HC61: Mother's highest educational level (DHS standard)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Less than secondary
2	Secondary
3	More than secondary
8	Don't know

HC62: Mother's highest year of education**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HC63: Preceding birth interval (months)**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC64: Birth order number**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC68: Mother's highest educational level (FR 2023)**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Less than secondary
2	Secondary
3	More than secondary

8	Don't know
---	------------

HC70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

IDXDIS: Index to household schedule**Data file:** RECHDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HDIS1: Wear glasses or contact lenses**Data file:** RECHDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HDIS2: Have difficulty seeing**Data file:** RECHDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty seeing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot see at all
8	Don't know

HDIS3: Wear a hearing aid**Data file:** RECHDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HDIS4: Have difficulty hearing**Data file:** RECHDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty hearing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot hear at all
8	Don't know

HDIS5: Have difficulty communicating using usual language**Data file:** RECHDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	No difficulty communicating
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot communicate at all
8	Don't know

HDIS6: Have difficulty remembering or concentrating

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty remembering/concentrating
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot remember/concentrate at all
8	Don't know

HDIS7: Have difficulty walking or climbing steps

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty walking or climbing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot walk or climb at all
8	Don't know

HDIS8: Have difficulty washing all over or dressing**Data file:** RECHDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty washing or dressing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot wash or dress at all
8	Don't know

HDIS9: Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments**Data file:** RECHDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do at all
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HCDI2: Child line number in household**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HCDI3A: Past month: took away privileges**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3B: Past month: explained wrong behavior**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3C: Past month: shook him/her**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3D: Past month: shouted, yelled, screamed**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3E: Past month: gave something else to do**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3F: Past month: hit on bottom with bare hand**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3G: Past month: hit with hard object (belt, stick, hairbrush)**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3H: Past month: called dumb, lazy or other names**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3I: Past month: hit on face, head, ears

Data file: RECHCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3J: Past month: hit on hand, arm, leg

Data file: RECHCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3K: Past month: beat him/her up

Data file: RECHCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3L: Past month: neglected the child on purpose**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3M: Past month: kept the child in a room**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3N: Past month: failed to use any form of punishment**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI4: Child should be punished to bring him/her up, raise or educate**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/no opinion

HCDWGT: Child discipline sample weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V000: Country code and phase**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

V001: Cluster number**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V002: Household number**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V003: Respondent's line number**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V004: Ultimate area unit**Data file:** REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V005: Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

V006: Month of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V007: Year of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

V009: Respondent's month of birth

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V010: Respondent's year of birth

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V011: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V012: Respondent's current age

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V013: Age in 5-year groups

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49

V014: Completeness of age information**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

V015: Result of individual interview**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partially completed
6	Respondent incapacitated
7	Other

V016: Day of interview**Data file:** REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V017: CMC start of calendar

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V018: Row of month of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar

V019: Length of calendar

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar

V019A: Number of calendar columns

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar

V020: Ever-married sample

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample
1	Ever married sample

V021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V022: Sample strata for sampling errors

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V023: Stratification used in sample design

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V024: Governorate**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Amman
12	Balqa
13	Zarqa
14	Madaba
21	Irbid
22	Mafraq
23	Jarash
24	Ajloun
31	Karak
32	Tafiela
33	Ma'an
34	Aqaba

V025: Type of place of residence**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V026: NA - De facto place of residence**Data file:** REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

V027: Number of visits

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V028: Interviewer identification

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V029: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V030: Field supervisor

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V031: NA - Field editor

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V032: NA - Office editor

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V034: Line number of husband

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Husband not in household

V040: Cluster altitude in meters

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V042: Household selected for hemoglobin

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Selected

V044: Selected for Domestic Violence module**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Woman not selected
1	Woman selected and interviewed
2	Woman selected, but privacy not possible
3	Woman selected, but not interviewed

V045A: Language of questionnaire**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Arabic

V045B: Language of interview**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English

2	Arabic
---	--------

V045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Arabic

V046: Translator used

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V047: Team number

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V048: NA - Team supervisor

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V101: Governorate**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Amman
12	Balqa
13	Zarqa
14	Madaba
21	Irbid
22	Mafraq
23	Jarash
24	Ajloun
31	Karak
32	Tafiela
33	Ma'an
34	Aqaba

V102: Type of place of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V103: NA - Childhood place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

V104: Years lived in place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Always
96	Visitor
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V105: NA - Type of place of previous residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

V105A: Governorate of previous residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Amman
12	Balqa
13	Zarqa
14	Madaba
21	Irbid
22	Mafraq
23	Jarash
24	Ajloun
31	Karak
32	Tafiela
33	Ma'an
34	Aqaba
96	Abroad

V106: Highest educational level**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

V107: Highest year of education**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level V106

V113: Source of drinking water**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor

14	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE FROM SPRING
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V115: Time to get to water source

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	On premises
997	Not a de jure resident
998	Don't know

V116: Type of toilet facility

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	FLUSH TOILET
11	Flush to piped sewer system
12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
20	PIT TOILET LATRINE
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
30	NO FACILITY
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V119: NA - Household has: electricity

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V120: Household has: radio

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V121: Household has: television

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V122: Household has: refrigerator

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V123: Household has: bicycle

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V124: Household has: motorcycle/scooter

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V125: Household has: car/truck

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V127: Main floor material**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	Earth/sand
20	RUDIMENTARY
30	FINISHED
31	Parquet or polished wood
32	Tiles
33	Marble/ceramic
34	Cement
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V128: Main wall material**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Mud bricks
22	Mud bricks with stones
30	FINISHED
31	Cement bricks
32	Cut stones
33	Cut stones and concrete
34	Concrete

35	Zinc
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

V129: Main roof material

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Mud bricks
22	Mud bricks with stones
30	FINISHED
31	Concrete
32	Zinc
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

V130: NA - Religion

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other

V131: NA - Ethnicity

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V133: Education in single years**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

V134: NA - De facto place of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

V135: Usual resident or visitor**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

V136: Number of household members (listed)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V137: Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V138: Number of eligible women in household (de facto)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V139: De jure governorate of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Abroad
11	Amman
12	Balqa
13	Zarqa
14	Madaba
21	Irbid
22	Mafraq
23	Jarash

24	Ajloun
31	Karak
32	Tafiela
33	Ma'an
34	Aqaba
97	Not de jure resident

V140: De jure type of place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Abroad
1	Urban
2	Rural
7	Not a de jure resident

V141: NA - De jure place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad
7	Not a de jure resident

V149: Educational attainment**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

V150: Relationship to household head**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife
3	Daughter
4	Daughter-in-law
5	Granddaughter
6	Mother
7	Mother-in-law
8	Sister
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
15	Grand mother

98 Don't know

V151: Sex of household head**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

V152: Age of household head**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V153: Household has: telephone (land-line)**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

AWFACTT: All woman factor - total

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTU: All woman factor - urban/rural

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTR: All woman factor - governorate/regional

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTE: All woman factor - educational - standard DHS

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTW: All woman factor - wealth index

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

V155: Literacy

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

V156: NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V158: Frequency of listening to radio**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V159: Frequency of watching television**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V160: Toilet facilities shared with other households**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V161: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar energy
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
4	Piped natural gas
5	Biogas
6	Alcohol/ethanol
7	Gasoline/diesel
8	Kerosene/paraffin
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
16	Garbage/plastic
17	Sawdust
95	No food cooked in house
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

V166: NA - Result of salt test for iodine

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0 ppm (no iodine)
7	7 ppm
15	15 ppm
30	30 ppm
994	Salt not tested
995	No salt
997	Not a de jure resident

V167: NA - Number of trips in last 12 months

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+

V168: NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169A: Owns a mobile telephone**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169B: Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169C: Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V170: Has an account in a bank or other financial institution

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V171A: Use of internet

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Yes, last 12 months
2	Yes, before last 12 months
3	Yes, can't establish when

V171B: Frequency of using internet last month

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

3	Almost every day
---	------------------

V172: Respondent governorate of birth

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Amman
12	Balqa
13	Zarqa
14	Madaba
21	Irbid
22	Mafraq
23	Jarash
24	Ajloun
31	Karak
32	Tafiela
33	Ma'an
34	Aqaba
96	Outside of Jordan

V173: NA - Respondent country of birth

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Country 1
2	Country 2
3	Country 3

4	Country 4
5	Country 5
96	Other country

V174M: NA - Month move to current place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know month

V174Y: NA - Year move to current place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know year

V175: NA - Reason for moving to current place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
10	6
11	7
19	8
96	9

V176: Self reported health status

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad

V177: Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V190: Wealth index combined**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

V191: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

V190A: Wealth index for urban/rural**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

V191A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)

Data file: REC11.dta

OverviewType: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

ML101: NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No net
1	Only treated nets
2	Both treated and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

BIDX: Birth column number

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

BIDXP: Index to pregnancy history

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

BORD: Birth order number

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B0: Child is twin

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple
4	4th of multiple
5	5th of multiple

B1: Month of birth

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B2: Year of birth

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

B3: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

B4: Sex of child

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

B5: Child is alive**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B6: Age at death**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

B7: Age at death (months, imputed)**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

B8: Current age of child**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B9: Child lives with whom**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent
1	Father
2	Other relative
3	Someone else
4	Lives elsewhere

B10: Completeness of information**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed

8	None - all imputed
---	--------------------

B11: Preceding birth interval (months)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

B12: Succeeding birth interval (months)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

B13: Flag for age at death

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interview
2	< breastfeeding
3	< age supplemented
4	< first breastfed
5	< last vaccination
6	Outside range
7	Imputed, units given
8	Imputed, no units

B15: Live birth between births

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B16: Child's line number in household

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not listed in household

B17: Day of birth

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B18: Century Day Code of birth (CDC)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

B19: Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

B20: Duration of pregnancy in months

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B21: Duration of pregnancy

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

PIDX: Pregnancy column number**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

PIDXB: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Termination (not in birth history)

PORD: Pregnancy order number**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

P0: Pregnancy is multiple**Data file:** REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple
4	4th of multiple
5	5th of multiple

P1: Month of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22.dta

OverviewType: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

P2: Year of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22.dta

OverviewType: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

P3: Date of end of pregnancy (CMC)

Data file: REC22.dta

OverviewType: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

P4: Sex of child

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

P5: Child is alive

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P6: Age at death

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

P7: Age at death (months, imputed)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

P8: Current age of child

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

P9: Child lives with whom

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent
1	Father
2	Other relative
3	Someone else
4	Lives elsewhere

P10: Completeness of information

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

P11: Preceding pregnancy interval (months)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

P12: Succeeding pregnancy interval (months)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

P13: Flag for age at death

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interview
2	< breastfeeding
3	< age supplemented
4	< first breastfed
5	< last vaccination
6	Outside range

7	Imputed, units given
8	Imputed, no units

P15: Other pregnancies between pregnancies

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P16: Child's line number in household

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not listed in household

P17: Day of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

P18: Century Day Code of end of pregnancy (CDC)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

P19: Months since pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

P20: Duration of pregnancy in months

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

P21: Duration of pregnancy

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

P30: Pregnancy outcome declared by respondent

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

P31: Baby cried, moved or breathed

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P32: Pregnancy outcome reclassified

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V201: Total children ever born**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V202: Sons at home**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V203: Daughters at home**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V204: Sons elsewhere**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V205: Daughters elsewhere**Data file:** REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V206: Sons who have died**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V207: Daughters who have died**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V208: Births in last five years**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births

V209: Births in past year**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births

V210: Births in month of interview

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V211: Date of first birth (CMC)

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V212: Age of respondent at 1st birth

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V213: Currently pregnant

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No or unsure
1	Yes

V214: Duration of current pregnancy in months

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V214A: Duration of current pregnancy original

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Weeks: 1
199	Weeks: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing

V215: Time since last menstrual period

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Day of interview
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing
994	In menopause/had hysterectomy
995	Before last pregnancy
996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V216: Menstruated in last six weeks

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
6	Other
8	Don't know

V218: Number of living children

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V219: Living children + current pregnancy

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V220: Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+

V221: Marriage to first birth interval (months)

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	Negative interval

V222: Last birth to interview (months)

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V223: Completeness of current pregnancy information

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Month - exact date
8	None - date placed

V224: Entries in birth history

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V225: Current pregnancy wanted

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	Not at all

V226: Time since last period (comp) (months)

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	In menopause
995	Before last pregnancy
996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V227: Flag for last period**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
2	N + amen. > interval
3	N, but period not returned
4	95, but no pregnancy
5	95, but period returned
6	96, but period returned
7	N, last period during pregnancy
8	96, had children
9	N, period before last pregnancy

V228: Ever had a terminated pregnancy**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V229: Month pregnancy ended**Data file:** REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V230: Year pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V231: CMC pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V232: Completeness of last termination information

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year
2	From calendar
5	Year
7	Month
8	None

V233: Months when pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V234: Other such pregnancies

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V235: Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No prior child

V237: Birth between last and interview**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V238: Births in last three years**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V239: Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V240: Month of last termination prior to calendar

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V241: Year of last termination prior to calendar

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V242: CMC termination ended prior to calendar

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V243: Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Day, month and year
1	Month and year
2	From calendar
5	Year
7	Month
8	None

V244: Can women get pregnant after birth and before period

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V245: Pregnancy losses

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V246: Entries in pregnancy history

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V247A: Collection of menstrual blood: reusable sanitary pads

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247B: Collection of menstrual blood: disposable sanitary pads

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247C: Collection of menstrual blood: tampons**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247D: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: menstrual cup**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247E: Collection of menstrual blood: cloth**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247F: Collection of menstrual blood: toilet paper**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247G: Collection of menstrual blood: cotton wool**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247H: Collection of menstrual blood: underwear only**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247I: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247J: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247K: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247L: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247X: Collection of menstrual blood: other

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247Y: Collection of menstrual blood: nothing

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing was used

V248: NA - Able to change in privacy during last menstrual cycle**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Away from home during last menstrual period

V249: Age at first menstrual period**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Never menstruated
98	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V301: Knowledge of any method

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

V302: NA - Ever use of any method

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
2	Used only traditional method

3	Used modern method
---	--------------------

V302A: Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, used outside calendar
2	Yes, used in calendar

REC31_GROUP: Contraceptive method variable group

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

V304A: Type of method

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Modern method
2	Traditional method
3	Folkloric method

V304: Knows method

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not in contraception table, but as a current method
8	Not asked

V305: NA - Ever used method

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V307: Method currently used

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V310: NA - Living children at first use

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V311: NA - Children at first use (grouped)

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	4+
5	Never used

V312: Current contraceptive method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Specific method 1
20	Specific method 2

V313: Current use by method type

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method

V315: Month of start of use of method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V316: Year of start of use of method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V317: Date of start of use of method (CMC)

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V318: Completeness of information

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
5	Year - month imputed, age calculated
7	Month - date placed
8	None - date placed
9	From calendar

V319: Years since sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<2
2	2-3
3	4-5
4	6-7
5	8-9
6	10+

V320: Age at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<25
2	25-29
3	30-34
4	35-39
5	40-44
6	45-49

V321: Years since first union at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single, before first marriage

1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25+

V321A: Years since current union at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single, before current union, or married only once
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25+

V322: Parity at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	5+

V323: NA - Brand of pill used

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V323A: NA - Brand of condom used

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V325A: NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999995	Free
9999998	Don't know

V326: Last source for current users

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Govt health center
13	Govt MCH
14	University hospital
15	Royal medical services
16	Other public
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital/clinic
22	Private doctor
23	Pharmacy
24	Jordanian as. of FP and protection (jafpp)
25	Institute for family health (ifh)
26	International rescue committee (irc)
27	UNRWA clinic
28	UNHCR/other ngo
29	Other private
30	NGO
31	NGO hospital
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Friend/relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

V327: Last source for users by type

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
7	Other
8	Don't know

V337: Months of use of current method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	All calendar {A core}
96	96+ {B core}
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V359: Last method discontinued in last 5 years

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm

5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Specific method 1
20	Specific method 2

V360: Reason of last discontinuation

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Became pregnant
2	Wanted to become pregnant
3	Husband disapproved
4	Side effects
5	Health concerns
6	Access, availability
7	Wanted more effective method
8	Inconvenient to use
9	Infrequent sex, husband away
10	Cost
11	Fatalistic
12	Difficult pregnancy, menopause

13	Marital dissolution
14	Other
15	Changes in menstrual bleeding
16	Couldn't get method because COVID
17	Clinic closed because COVID
98	Don't know

V361: Pattern of use

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently using
2	Used since last birth
3	Used before last birth
4	Never used

V362: Intention to use

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In next 12 months
2	Use later
3	Unsure about timing
4	Unsure about use
5	Does not intend
6	Never had sex

V363: NA - Preferred future method**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Specific method 1
20	Specific method 2
98	Don't know

V364: Contraceptive use and intention**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Using modern method
2	Using traditional method
3	Non-user - intends to use later
4	Does not intend to use
5	Never had sex

V367: Wanted last child

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

V367A: Wanted last pregnancy

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

V372: NA - Shown pill package

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

V372A: NA - Shown condom package

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

V375A: NA - Main reason not using a method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Not married
20	FERTILITY-RELATED
21	Not having sex
22	Infrequent sex
23	Menopausal, hysterectomy
24	Subfecund, infecund
25	Postpartum, breastfeeding

26	Wants more children
27	Pregnant
30	OPPOSITION TO USE
31	Respondent opposed
32	Husband opposed
33	Others opposed
34	Religious prohibition
40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
41	Knows no method
42	Knows no source
50	METHOD-RELATED
51	Health concerns
52	Fears side effects
53	Lack of access
54	Cost too much
55	Inconvenient to use
56	Interferes with body
96	Other
98	Don't know

V376: NA - Main reason not to use a method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Not married
20	FERTILITY-RELATED
22	Infrequent sex
23	Menopausal, hysterectomy
24	Subfecund, infecund
26	Wants more children
30	OPPOSITION TO USE
31	Respondent opposed
32	Husband opposed

33	Others opposed
34	Religious prohibition
40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
41	Knows no method
42	Knows no source
50	METHOD-RELATED
51	Health concerns
52	Fears side effects
53	Lack of access
54	Cost too much
55	Inconvenient to use
56	Interferes with body
96	Other
98	Don't know

V376A: NA - Would ever use method if married

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V379: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Govt health center
13	Govt MCH
14	University hospital
15	Royal medical services
16	Other public
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital/clinic
22	Private doctor
23	Pharmacy
24	Jordanian as. of FP and protection (jafpp)
25	Institute for family health (ifh)
26	International rescue committee (irc)
27	UNRWA clinic
28	UNHCR/other ngo
29	Other private
30	NGO
31	NGO hospital
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Friend/relative
94	Knows source, place wasn't asked
95	Knowledge of source wasn't asked
96	Other
98	Don't know

V380: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO

4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
7	Other
8	Don't know

V384A: Heard family planning on radio last few months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384B: Heard family planning on TV last few months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384C: Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384D: Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384E: Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384F: Seen about family planning on poster, brochure

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384G: Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384H: Heard family planning at community meetings events

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384I: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384J: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384K: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V393: Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V393A: Did fieldworker talk about family planning

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V394: Visited health facility last 12 months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V395: At health facility, told of family planning

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00A: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00B: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00C: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00D: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00E: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00F: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00G: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00H: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00I: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00J: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00K: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00L: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00M: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00N: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00O: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00P: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00Q: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00R: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00S: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00T: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00U: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00V: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00W: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00X: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00Y: Source of family planning for non-users: no source

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

V3A00Z: Source of family planning for non-users: any source

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A01: NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V3A02: Told about side effects

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A03: NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A04: Told how to deal with side effects

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A05: Told about other family planning methods

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A06: NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worke

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A07: First source for current method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Govt health center
13	Govt MCH
14	University hospital
15	Royal medical services
16	Other public
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital/clinic
22	Private doctor
23	Pharmacy
24	Jordanian as. of FP and protection (jafpp)
25	Institute for family health (ifh)
26	International rescue committee (irc)
27	UNRWA clinic
28	UNHCR/other ngo
29	Other private
30	NGO
31	NGO hospital
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Friend/relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

V3A08A: NA - Reason not using: not married

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V3A08B: Reason not using: not having sex

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08C: Reason not using: infrequent sex

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08D: Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V3A08E: Reason not using: subfecund/infecund

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08F: Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08G: Reason not using: breastfeeding

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V3A08H: Reason not using: fatalistic

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08I: Reason not using: respondent opposed

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08J: Reason not using: husband/partner opposed

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V3A08K: Reason not using: others opposed

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08L: Reason not using: religious prohibition

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08M: Reason not using: knows no method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V3A08N: Reason not using: knows no source

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08O: NA - Reason not using: health concerns

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08P: Reason not using: other side effects

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V3A08Q: Reason not using: lack of access/too far

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08R: Reason not using: costs too much

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08S: Reason not using: inconvenient to use

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V3A08T: Reason not using: interferes with body's processes

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08U: Reason not using: preferred method not available

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08V: Reason not using: no method available

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V3A08W: Reason not using: changes in menstrual bleeding

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AA: Reason not using: methods could cause infertility

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AB: Reason not using: not getting due to fear of COVID

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V3A08AC: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AD: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AE: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V3A08AF: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08X: Reason not using: other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08Z: Reason not using: don't know

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes: don't know
---	-----------------

V3A09A: NA - How many pill cycles did get last time

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

V3A09B: NA - How many condoms did get last time

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

V3A10: Probe for respondent/partner sterilized

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, respondent sterilized only
2	Yes, partner sterilized only
3	Yes, both sterilized

4	No, neither sterilized
---	------------------------

V3A11: NA - Type of injectable based on picture observation

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	DMPA-SC/Sayana press
2	Needle and syringe
8	Don't know

V3A12: NA - Person who injected last time

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Self-injection
2	Injection given by health care provider
8	Don't know

V3A13: Used emergency contraception in past 12 months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A14: Could switch method if wanted/needed

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MIDX: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a live birth

MIDXP: Index to Pregnancy History

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

M1: Number of tetanus injections before birth

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Received no injection
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1A: Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Received no injection
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1B: NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know month

M1C: NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know year

M1D: Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

M1E: Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Can't be determined

M2A: Prenatal: doctor

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2B: Prenatal: nurse/midwife

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2C: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2D: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2E: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2F: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2G: NA - Prenatal: traditional birth attendant

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2H: NA - Prenatal: CS other person

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2I: NA - Prenatal: CS other person

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2J: NA - Prenatal: CS other person

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2K: Prenatal: other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2L: NA - Prenatal: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2M: NA - Prenatal: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2N: Prenatal: no one

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some care
1	Yes: no care

M3A: Assistance: doctor

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3B: Assistance: nurse/midwife

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3C: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3D: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3E: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3F: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3G: NA - Assistance: traditional birth attendant

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3H: NA - Assistance: CS other person

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3I: NA - Assistance: CS other person

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3J: NA - Assistance: CS other person

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3K: Assistance: other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3L: NA - Assistance: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3M: NA - Assistance: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3N: Assistance: no one

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some assistance
1	Yes: no assistance

M4: Duration of breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed
95	Still breastfeeding
96	Breastfed until died
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

M5: Months of breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

M6: Duration of amenorrhea

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Period not returned

97	Inconsistent
98	Unknown

M7: Months of amenorrhea

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Unknown

M8: Duration of abstinence

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Still abstaining
97	Inconsistent
98	Unknown

M9: Months of abstinence

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Unknown

M10: Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	No more

M11: Desired time would have waited

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
998	Don't know

M13: Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

M13A: Timing of 1st antenatal check (original)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Weeks: 1
199	Weeks: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
998	Don't know

M14: Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No antenatal visits
98	Don't know

M15: Place of delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Government hospital
22	Government health center
23	University hospital
24	Royal med services
26	Other public
30	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
31	Private hospital/clinic
36	Other private medical
40	NGO SECTOR
41	NGO hospital
46	NGO other
96	Other

M17: Delivery by caesarean section

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M17A: NA - Timing on decision for caesarean section

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Before labor started
2	After labor started

M18: Size of child at birth

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very large
2	Larger than average
3	Average
4	Smaller than average
5	Very small
8	Don't know

M19: Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Not weighed at birth
9998	Don't know

M19A: Weight at birth/recall**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not weighed
1	From written card
2	From mother's recall
8	Don't know
9	Special answers

M27: NA - Flag for breastfeeding**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 month
3	> age at death
4	During pregnancy in calendar

M28: NA - Flag for amenorrhea**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 month
4	During pregnancy in calendar

M29: NA - Flag for abstinence

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 month
4	During pregnancy in calendar

M34: When child put to breast

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1

299

Days: number missing

M35: NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

M36: NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

M38: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M39A: Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M39: Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
7	7+
8	Don't know

M42A: During pregnancy: weighed

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42B: NA - During pregnancy: height measured

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42C: During pregnancy: blood pressure taken

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42D: During pregnancy: urine sample taken

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42E: During pregnancy: blood sample taken

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42F: During pregnancy: listen to baby's heartbeat

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42G: During pregnancy: talk about foods to eat

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42H: During pregnancy: talk about breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42I: During pregnancy: ask about vaginal bleeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42J: During pregnancy: talk about when baby is due

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42K: During pregnancy: pay attention to baby movements

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42L: During pregnancy: talk about family planning methods

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42M: During pregnancy: talk about postnatal care**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42N: During pregnancy: talk about dental care**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M43: Told about pregnancy complications**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M44: Told where to go for pregnancy complications**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M45: During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M46: Days tablets or syrup taken**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Were not taken

998	Don't know
-----	------------

M47: NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M48: NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49A: NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49B: NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49C: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49D: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49E: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49F: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49G: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49X: NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49Z: NA - During pregnancy took: don't know

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know which drug taken
8	Don't know

M49Y: NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, took no drug
8	Don't know

M54: NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M55: Given child anything other than breast milk**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57A: Antenatal care: respondent's home**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57B: Antenatal care: other home**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57C: NA - Antenatal care: CS home**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57D: NA - Antenatal care: CS home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57E: Antenatal care: government hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57F: Antenatal care: government health center

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57G: Antenatal care: university hospital**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57H: Antenatal care: royal medical services**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57I: Antenatal care: other public**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57J: NA - Antenatal care: CS public health

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57K: NA - Antenatal care: CS public health

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57L: NA - Antenatal care: CS public health

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57M: Antenatal care: private hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57N: Antenatal care: UNRWA health center

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57O: Antenatal care: UNHCR/other ngo

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57P: Antenatal care: other private

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57Q: NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57R: NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NA: NA - Antenatal care: NGO hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NB: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NC: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57ND: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NE: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57S: NA - Antenatal care: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57T: NA - Antenatal care: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57U: NA - Antenatal care: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57V: NA - Antenatal care: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57X: Antenatal care: other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M60: NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M61: Time spent at place of delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Hours: 0
101	Hours: 1

199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing
301	Weeks: 1
399	Weeks: number missing
998	Don't know

M62: Respondent's health checked after delivery before discharge

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M63: How long after delivery respondent's health check before discharge took place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week
998	DK

M64: Who checked respondent's health before discharge

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
13	Auxiliary midwife
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M66: Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M67: How long after delivery respondent's health check (after discharge/home delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week
998	DK

M68: Who checked respondent's health after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
13	Auxiliary midwife
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M69: Where respondent's check after discharge/delivery at home took place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Government hospital

22	Govt health center
23	Govt MCH
24	University hospital
25	Royal med services
26	Other public
30	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
31	Private hospital, clinic
32	Private doctor
33	UNRWA health center
34	UNHCR other ngo
36	Other private medical
40	NGO SECTOR
41	NGO hospital
46	NGO other
96	Other

M70: Child's health checked after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M71: How long after delivery child's health check (after discharge/home delivery) too

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Immediately/in first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing
301	Weeks: 1
399	Weeks: number missing
998	Don't know

M72: Who checked child's health after discharge/home delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	MEDICAL PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
13	Auxiliary midwife
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M73: Where child's health check after discharge/home delivery took place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Government hospital
22	Govt health center
23	Govt MCH
24	University hospital
25	Royal med services
26	Other public
30	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
31	Private hospital, clinic
32	Private doctor
33	UNRWA health center
34	UNHCR other ngo
36	Other private medical
40	NGO SECTOR
41	NGO hospital
46	NGO other
96	Other

M74: Child's health checked before discharge

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M75: How long after delivery child's health check before discharge took place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week
998	DK

M76: Who checked child's health before discharge

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
13	Auxiliary midwife
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M77: Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Put on chest, touching bare skin
2	Put on chest, no touching of bare skin
3	Put on chest, DK/Missing on touching of bare skin
8	Don't know

M77A: Time after birth baby was put on bare skin

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
24	24+
98	Don't know

M78A: During first 2 days health provider: examine cord

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78B: During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78C: During first 2 days health provider: signs baby needs medical attentions

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78D: During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78E: During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78F: During first 2 days health provider: measure blood pressure**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78G: During first 2 days health provider: discuss vaginal bleeding**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78H: During first 2 days health provider: discuss family planning**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78I: During first 2 days health provider: tell where to get help with breastfeeding**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78J: During first 2 days health provider: ask if have problems with urination**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78K: During first 2 days health provider: ask if have pain

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78L: During first 2 days health provider: ask if feel sad or depressed

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78M: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78N: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78O: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78P: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M80: Pregnancy outcome for this section

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Most recent live birth
2	Prior live birth
3	Most recent stillbirth
4	Prior stillbirth
5	Miscarriage/abortion

M81A: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: government hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81B: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81C: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81D: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81E: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81F: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81G: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81H: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81I: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81J: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private hospital**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81K: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: pharmacy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81L: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private doctor

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81M: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81N: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81O: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81P: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81Q: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81R: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NA: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NB: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NC: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81ND: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NE: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81S: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81T: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81U: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81V: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81W: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81X: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M82: During pregnancy received food/cash through assistance program

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ML0: NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No net
1	Only treated nets
2	Both treated and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

ML1: NA - Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

ML2: NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Antenatal visit
2	Another facility visit
6	Other source

MNB1: Time after birth child was bathed

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1

199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing
998	Don't know

MNB3: Device used to cut the cord

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Razor blade
2	Knife
3	Scissors
6	Other
8	Don't know

MNB4: Was the device new or had it been used before

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	New
2	Used before
8	Don't know

MNB5: Was the device boiled before used to cut the cord

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MNB6: Anything applied to the cord from the time it was cut until it fell off

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MNB7A: What was applied to the cord: chlorhexidine

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7B: What was applied to the cord: other antiseptic (alcohol, spirit, gentian violet)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7C: NA - What was applied to the cord: mustard oil

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7D: NA - What was applied to the cord: ash

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7E: NA - What was applied to the cord: animal dung

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7F: What was applied to the cord: sulfate

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7G: What was applied to the cord: powders

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7H: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7I: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7J: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7X: What was applied to the cord: other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7Z: What was applied to the cord: don't know**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB10: Was chlorhexidine applied to the cord at any time**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MNB11: Time after cord was cut chlorhexidine was first applied

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing
998	Don't know

MNB12: Days chlorhexidine was applied to the cord

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+
8	Don't know

MH3A: During antenatal care discussed: where to deliver baby

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3B: NA - During antenatal care discussed: if wanted a relative, friend, neighbor dur

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3C: NA - During antenatal care discussed: transportation to delivery place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3D: NA - During antenatal care discussed: source of funds for delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3E: NA - During antenatal care discussed: asking someone as blood donor if necessary

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3F: NA - During antenatal care discussed: find healthcare provider to deliver child

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3G: NA - During antenatal care discussed: Told about danger signs with the pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3H: NA - During antenatal care discussed: Told about where to go if experienced dang

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3I: During antenatal care discussed: Informed about pregnancy health insurance

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH5: Healthcare provider measure blood pressure before delivery**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH6: While in labor wanted to have someone by your side**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	No labor/planned caesarean section

MH7: While in labor the person you wanted by your side was with you**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MH8: While in labor how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowed to s**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Some of the time
2	Most of the time
3	All of the time

MH9: Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during labor**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Facility did not allow
2	Absent for other reason
3	COVID restrictions
8	Don't know

MH10: During delivery wanted to have someone by your side**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

MH11: During delivery the person you wanted by your side was with you

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MH12: During delivery how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowed to

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Some of the time
2	Most of the time
3	All of the time

MH13: Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Facility did not allow
2	Absent for other reason
3	COVID restrictions
8	Don't know

MH14: Was an instrument used to help pull out the baby

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, forceps
2	Yes, suction
3	Yes, don't know what instrument
8	Don't know

MH15: While in labor or delivery did feel ignored/neglected by facility staff

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH16: While in labor or delivery did have privacy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, separate room
2	Yes, curtains
6	Yes, other
8	Don't know

MH17A: At delivery place did healthcare providers: treated you with respect

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	All of the time
2	Some of the time

MH17B: At delivery place did healthcare providers: explained examinations/procedures

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	All of the time
2	Some of the time

MH17C: At delivery place did healthcare providers: took best care of you**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	All of the time
2	Some of the time

MH17D: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	All of the time
2	Some of the time

MH17E: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all

1	All of the time
2	Some of the time

MH18A: NA - During stay at health facility: shared bed with other patient

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH18B: NA - During stay at health facility: rest/sleep on floor without mattress

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH18C: NA - During stay at health facility: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH18D: NA - During stay at health facility: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH19: During stay at health facility were denied medical services for lack of money

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH20: Were delayed or prevented to leave facility because of lack of payment

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH21A: During stay staff at health facility: slap you

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH21B: During stay staff at health facility: hit or punch you

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH21C: During stay staff at health facility: physically threaten you

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH21D: During stay staff at health facility: physically mistreat or harm you

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH21E: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH21F: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH22A: During stay staff at health facility: shout at you**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH22B: During stay staff at health facility: say or do something to humilliate you**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH22C: During stay staff at health facility: verbally threaten**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH22D: During stay staff at health facility: verbally mistreat you in any other way**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH22E: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH22F: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH23: Did health facility have toilet/latrine for patients

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH24: At any time wanted to use toilet/latrine but was not working

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH25: Where did baby stay in first two days after birth

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Same room
2	Separate room
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V400: Line number of child used for questions on liquids and foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V409: Gave child plain water

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V409A: NA - Gave child sugar water

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410: Gave child fruit juice/fruit flavored drinks

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410A: Gave child tea or coffee/herbal drinks

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410AS: Tea or coffee/herbal drink was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411: Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411S: Tinned, powdered or fresh milk was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413S: Other liquid was sweetened**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413A: NA - Gave child yogurt as a drink**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413AS: NA - Yogurt as a drink was sweetened**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413B: Gave child soy milk**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411A: Gave child baby formula**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412: NA - Gave child fresh milk**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412A: NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412B: NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412C: Gave child soup/clear broth

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413: Gave child other liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413BS: Soy milk was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413C: Gave child chocolate flavored drinks

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413D: Gave child sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413E: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413F: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413G: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413H: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413I: NA - Gave child CS liquid**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414A: Gave child any other vegetables**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414B: Gave child sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414C: Gave child nuts, seeds**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414D: NA - Gave child any insects**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414E: Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414F: Gave child plantains, potatoes, cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414G: Gave child eggs

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414H: Gave child any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414I: Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414J: Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414K: Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414L: Gave child any other fruits

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414M: Gave child liver, heart, other organs

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414N: Gave child fish or shellfish

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V4140: Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414P: Gave child hard/soft cheese

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414Q: NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414R: Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414S: Gave child other solid-semisolid food**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414T: Gave child chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414U: NA - Gave child red palm oil**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414V: Gave child yogurt**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414W: Gave child arabic sweets, kaak-u maamoul, sweet biscuits, or cakes

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WA: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WB: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WC: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WD: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WE: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V465: NA - Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Used toilet/latrine
2	Put/rinsed in toilet/latrine
3	Put/rinsed into drain or ditch
4	Throw into garbage
5	Buried
6	Rinse away
7	Use disposable diapers
8	Use washable diapers
9	Left in the open/not disposed of
96	Other

V469E: Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
7	7+
8	DK

V469F: Times gave child infant formula

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
7	7+
8	DK

V469X: Times gave child yogurt

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
7	7+
8	DK

V486: Last 6 months, health care provider advised what to feed to child

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

HIDX: Index to birth history

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

H1: Has health card

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No card
1	Yes, seen
2	Yes, not seen
3	No longer has card

H1A: Has health card and or other vaccination document

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have either card or other document
1	Has only health card and was seen
2	Has only health card and wasn't seen
3	Has only other document and was seen
4	Has only other document and wasn't seen
5	Has card/other document but only card was seen
6	Has card/other document but only other document was seen
7	Has card/other document and both were seen
8	Has card/other document and none were seen

H2: Received BCG

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H2D: BCG day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H2M: BCG month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H2Y: BCG year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H3: Received DPT 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H3D: DPT 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H3M: DPT 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H3Y: DPT 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H4: Received POLIO 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H4D: POLIO 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H4M: POLIO 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H4Y: POLIO 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H5: Received DPT 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H5D: DPT 2 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H5M: DPT 2 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H5Y: DPT 2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H6: Received POLIO 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H6D: POLIO 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H6M: POLIO 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H6Y: POLIO 2 year**Data file: REC43.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H7: Received DPT 3**Data file: REC43.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H7D: DPT 3 day**Data file: REC43.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H7M: DPT 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H7Y: DPT 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H8: Received POLIO 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H8D: POLIO 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H8M: POLIO 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H8Y: POLIO 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H9: Received MEASLES 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H9D: MEASLES 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9M: MEASLES 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9Y: MEASLES 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H9A: Received MEASLES 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H9AD: MEASLES 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9AM: MEASLES 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9AY: MEASLES 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H0: NA - Received POLIO 0

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H0D: NA - POLIO 0 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H0M: NA - POLIO 0 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H0Y: NA - POLIO 0 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H10: Ever had vaccination

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H25D: Day of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Date not on card
97	Inconsistent

98	Don't know
----	------------

H25M: Month of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Date not on card
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H25Y: Year of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9995	Date not on card
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H26: Photograph of vaccination card available

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Take a photograph
1	Photograph taken
2	Photograph not taken, permission not received
6	Photograph not taken, other reason

H33: Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H33D: Vitamin A1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H33M: Vitamin A1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H33Y: Vitamin A1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H40: Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H40D: Vitamin A2 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H40M: Vitamin A2 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H40Y: Vitamin A2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H50: NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H50D: NA - Hepatitis B at birth day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H50M: NA - Hepatitis B at birth month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H50Y: NA - Hepatitis B at birth year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H51: Received Pentavalent 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H51D: Pentavalent 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H51M: Pentavalent 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H51Y: Pentavalent 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H52: Received Pentavalent 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H52D: Pentavalent 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H52M: Pentavalent 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H52Y: Pentavalent 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H53: Received Pentavalent 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H53D: Pentavalent 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H53M: Pentavalent 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H53Y: Pentavalent 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H54: Received Pneumococcal 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H54D: Pneumococcal 1 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H54M: Pneumococcal 1 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H54Y: Pneumococcal 1 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H55: Received Pneumococcal 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H55D: Pneumococcal 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H55M: Pneumococcal 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H55Y: Pneumococcal 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H56: Received Pneumococcal 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H56D: Pneumococcal 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H56M: Pneumococcal 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H56Y: Pneumococcal 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H57: Received Rotavirus 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H57D: Rotavirus 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H57M: Rotavirus 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H57Y: Rotavirus 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H58: Received Rotavirus 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H58D: Rotavirus 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H58M: Rotavirus 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H58Y: Rotavirus 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H59: Received Rotavirus 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H59D: Rotavirus 3 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H59M: Rotavirus 3 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H59Y: Rotavirus 3 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H60: NA - Received inactivated polio (IPV)

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H60D: NA - Inactivated polio (IPV) day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H60M: NA - Inactivated polio (IPV) month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H60Y: NA - Inactivated polio (IPV) year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H61: Received Hepatitis B 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H61D: Hepatitis B 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H61M: Hepatitis B 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H61Y: Hepatitis B 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H62: Received Hepatitis B 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H62D: Hepatitis B 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H62M: Hepatitis B 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H62Y: Hepatitis B 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H63: Received Hepatitis B 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H63D: Hepatitis B 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H63M: Hepatitis B 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H63Y: Hepatitis B 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H64: Received HiB 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H64D: HiB 1 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H64M: HiB 1 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H64Y: HiB 1 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H65: Received HiB 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H65D: HiB 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H65M: HiB 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H65Y: HiB 2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H66: Received HiB 3**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H66D: HiB 3 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H66M: HiB 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H66Y: HiB 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H67: Received Pentavalent 4

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H67D: Pentavalent 4 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H67M: Pentavalent 4 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H67Y: Pentavalent 4 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H68: NA - Hepatitis B at birth received within 24 of birth

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H69: Place where most vaccinations were received

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Govt health center
13	Govt MCH
14	University hospital
15	Royal med services
16	Other public
20	PRIVATE SECTOR

21	Private hospital
22	Private doctor
23	UNRWA health center
24	UNHCR/other ngo
26	Other private
30	NGO
31	NGO hospital
40	OTHER SOURCE
96	Other
98	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

HIDXA: Index to birth history

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

H11: Had diarrhea recently

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, last 24 hours
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

H11B: NA - Blood in the stools

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H12A: Diarrhea: government hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12B: Diarrhea: government health center

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12C: Diarrhea: government MCH

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12D: Diarrhea: university hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12E: Diarrhea: royal medical services

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12F: Diarrhea: other public

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12G: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12H: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12I: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12J: Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12K: Diarrhea: private pharmacy

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12L: Diarrhea: private doctor

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12M: Diarrhea: UNRWA health center

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12N: Diarrhea: UNHCR/other ngo

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12O: Diarrhea: other private

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12P: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12Q: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12R: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NA: NA - Diarrhea: NGO hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NB: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NC: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12ND: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NE: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12S: NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12T: NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12U: NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12V: NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12W: NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12X: Diarrhea: Other

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12Y: Diarrhea: no treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment

H12Z: Diarrhea: medical treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H13: Given oral rehydration

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: ORS - spontaneous
2	Yes: ORS - probed
8	Don't know

H13B: Given pre-packaged ORS liquid

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H14: Given recommended home solution

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: RHS - spontaneous
2	Yes: RHS - probed
8	Don't know

H15: Given antibiotic pills or syrups

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15A: Given antimotility**Data file: REC4A.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15B: Given antibiotic injection**Data file: REC4A.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15C: Given intravenous (IV)**Data file: REC4A.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15D: Given home remedy, herbal medicine

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15E: Given zinc

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15F: Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15G: Given unknown pill or syrup

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15H: Given non-antibiotic injection

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15I: Given unknown injection

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15J: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15K: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15L: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15M: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H20: Given other treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H21A: Given no treatment**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment
8	Don't know

H21: Received any treatment**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H22: Had fever in last two weeks**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H31: Had cough in last two weeks

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, last 24 hours
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

H31B: Short, rapid breaths

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H31C: Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Chest only
2	Nose only
3	Both
6	Other
8	Don't know

H31D: NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H31E: NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Stopped food
1	Never gave food
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More

8	Don't know
---	------------

H32A: Fever/cough: government hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32B: Fever/cough: government health center

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32C: Fever/cough: government MCH

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32D: Fever/cough: university hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32E: Fever/cough: royal medical services

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32F: Fever/cough: other public

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32G: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32H: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32I: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32J: Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32K: Fever/cough: private pharmacy

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32L: Fever/cough: private doctor

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32M: Fever/cough: UNRWA health center

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32N: Fever/cough: UNHCR/Other NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32O: Fever/cough: other private

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32P: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32Q: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32R: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32NA: NA - Fever/cough: NGO hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NB: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NC: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32ND: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NE: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32S: NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32T: NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32U: NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32V: NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32W: NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32X: Fever/cough: other

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32Y: Fever/cough: no treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment

1	Yes: no treatment
---	-------------------

H32Z: Fever/cough: medical treatment**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H34: NA - Vitamin A in last 6 months**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H37A: NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37B: NA - Chloroquine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37C: NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37D: NA - Quinine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37DA: NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37E: NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37AA: NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37AB: NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37F: NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37G: NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37H: NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37I: Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37J: Antibiotic injection taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37K: NA - Aspirin taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37L: Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37M: Ibuprofen taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37N: NA - Amoxicillin taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37O: NA - Cotrimoxazole taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37P: Herbal medicine taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37Q: NA - CS other for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37R: NA - CS other for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37X: Other taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37Y: Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing taken

H37Z: Don't know if or what was taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, don't know

H38: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H39: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Stopped food
1	Never gave food
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H42: Last 12 months given iron pills, sprinkles or syrup

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H43: NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H44A: Place first sought treatment for diarrhea**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Govt health center
13	Govt MCH
14	University hospital
15	Royal medical services
16	Other public
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital/clinic
22	Private doctor
23	Pharmacy
24	UNRWA health center
25	UNHCR/other ngo
26	Other private
30	NGO
31	NGO hospital

40	OTHER SOURCE
96	Other
98	Don't know

H46A: Place first sought treatment for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Govt health center
13	Govt MCH
14	University hospital
15	Royal medical services
16	Other public
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital/clinic
22	Private doctor
23	Pharmacy
24	UNRWA health center
25	UNHCR/other ngo
26	Other private
30	NGO
31	NGO hospital
40	OTHER SOURCE
96	Other
98	Don't know

H46B: Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day
98	Don't know

H47: NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70A: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's weight

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70B: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's length/height

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70C: NA - Past 3 months health care provider measured child's upper arm

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H71: NA - Was respondent told that child had malaria

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80A: NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80B: NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80C: NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80D: NA - Last 12 months given: CS**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80E: NA - Last 12 months given: CS**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80F: NA - Last 12 months given: CS**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80G: NA - Last 12 months given: CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ML20A: NA - Timing of start of combination with artemisinin

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

HWIDX: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW1: Child's age in months

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW13: Result of measurement - height/weight**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
1	Dead
2	Sick
3	Not present
4	Refused
5	Mother refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

HW15: Height: lying or standing**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HW16: Day of birth of child

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HW17: Date measured (day)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW18: Date measured (month)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW19: Date measured (year)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW51: Line number of parent/caretaker**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HW52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused
3	Not present/other

HW53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HW55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
1	Dead
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

HW56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Inconsistent

HW57: Anemia level

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HW58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HW70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V401: Last birth a caesarean section

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V404: Currently breastfeeding

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V405: Currently amenorrheic**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V406: Currently abstaining**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V407: NA - Number of times breastfed during night**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

V408: NA - Number of times breastfed during day**Data file:** REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

V415: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V416: NA - Heard of oral rehydration

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of
1	Used ORS
2	Heard of ORS

V417: Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V418: Entries in immunization roster

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V418A: Entries in child health roster

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V419: Entries in height/weight roster

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V420: Measurer's code

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V421: Assistant measurer's code

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V426: When child put to breast

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing

V437: Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

V438: Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

V445: Body Mass Index**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

V447: Result of measurement - height/weight**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

V446A: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

V446D: BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

V447A: Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V452A: Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

V452B: NA - Line number of parent/caretaker**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

V452C: Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

V453: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

V454: Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes

V455: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

V456: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V457: Anemia level

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

V458: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V459: NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V460: NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

V461: NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V462: NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Never prepared meal

V463A: Smokes cigarettes**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463B: NA - Smokes pipe full of tobacco**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463C: NA - Chews tobacco**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463D: NA - Snuffs by nose

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463E: NA - Smokes kreteks

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463F: NA - Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463G: NA - Smokes water pipe**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463H: NA - Snuff by mouth**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463I: NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463J: NA - Smokes/uses country specific**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463K: NA - Smokes/uses country specific**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463L: NA - Smokes/uses country specific**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463X: NA - Smokes/uses other

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463Z: Does not use cigarettes and tobacco

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, smokes nothing

V463AA: Frequency smokes cigarettes

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

V463AB: Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

V464: Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
80	80+
98	Don't know

V466: NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Depends

V467A: Getting medical help for self: know where to go**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467B: Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467C: Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem

1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467D: Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467E: Getting medical help for self: having to take transport

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467F: Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467G: Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467H: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467I: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467J: Getting medical help for self: not registered with UNHCR

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467K: Getting medical help for self: COVID

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467L: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467M: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V468: Record for Last Birth

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	See specific questions
1	Last birth only
2	All births in last 5 years

V471A: NA - Woman had tinned, powdered or fresh milk**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471B: NA - Woman had tea or coffee**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471C: Woman had any other liquid**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471CS: Woman other liquid - sweetened**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471D: Woman had sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471E: Woman had fruit juice, fruit-flavored drinks**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471F: NA - Woman had CS liquid

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471G: NA - Woman had CS liquid

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471H: NA - Woman had CS liquid

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471I: NA - Woman had CS liquid

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472A: Woman had other vegetables

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472B: Woman had sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472C: Woman had nuts, seeds

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472D: NA - Woman had any insects

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472E: Woman had porridge, bread, rice, noodles, pasta

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472F: Woman had plantains, white potatoes, yams, manioc cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472G: Woman had eggs

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472H: Woman had any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472I: Woman had pumpkin, carrots, squash, sweet potatoes (yellow or orange inside)**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472J: Woman had any dark green leafy vegetables**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472K: Woman had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472L: Woman had any other fruits**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472M: Woman had liver, heart, other organs**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472N: Woman had fish or shellfish

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472O: Woman had food made from beans, peas, lentils

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472P: Woman had cheese, yogurt, other milk products

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472Q: NA - Woman had oil, fats, butter, products made of them

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472R: Woman had sweet foods, chocolates, candies, pastries, cakes, ice cream, etc

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472S: Woman had any other food

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472T: Woman had chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472U: NA - Woman had red palm oil

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472V: Woman had sweetened tea, coffee or herbal drinks

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472W: Woman had ?arabic sweets, kaak-u maamoul, sweet biscuits, or cakes?

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WA: NA - Woman had CS foods

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WB: NA - Woman had CS foods**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WC: NA - Woman had CS foods**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WD: NA - Woman had CS foods**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WE: NA - Woman had CS foods**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V473A: NA - Read consent statement - HIV**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present
6	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS

V473B: NA - Result of measurement - HIV**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood taken
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient
5	Not enough DBS to complete protocol
6	Other

V477: NA - Number of injections in last 12 months

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

V478: NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

V479: NA - Place of injection by health worker**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital/clinic/doctor
22	Dental clinic/office
23	Pharmacy
24	Office or home of nurse/health worker
26	Other private sector
30	OTHER NON-MEDICAL
31	Respondent's home
96	Other

V480: NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V481: Covered by health insurance**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481A: NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481B: NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481C: NA - Health insurance type: social security**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481D: NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481E: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481F: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481G: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481H: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481X: NA - Health insurance type: other**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V482A: NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

V482B: NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V482C: NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

V483A: Minutes to nearest healthcare facility**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
600	600+

V483B: Mode of transportation to nearest healthcare facility**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	---MOTORIZED---
11	Car/truck
12	Public bus
13	Motorcycle/scooter
14	Boat with motor

15	Public taxi
20	---NOT MOTORIZED---
21	Animal-drawn cart
22	Bicycle
23	Boat without motor
24	Walking
25	Home care visits
96	Other

V484A: Breasts examined for cancer by health care provider

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V484B: Ever tested for cervical cancer by health care provider

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V485A: NA - Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not have even one drink
95	Every day/almost every day
96	Never have consumed alcohol

V485B: NA - Number of alcoholic drinks per day**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one standard drink
40	40+

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12595 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12595 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V501: Current marital status**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12595 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 1.19769749900754 Standard deviation:
 0.70331985884262
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 35 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never in union	0	0%
1	Married	11635	92.4%
2	Living with partner	0	0%
3	Widowed	406	3.2%
4	Divorced	538	4.3%
5	No longer living together/separated	16	0.1%

V502: Currently/formerly/never in union**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12595 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.07622072250893 Standard deviation:
 0.26536147952538
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 36 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never in union	0	0%
1	Currently in union/living with a man	11635	92.4%
2	Formerly in union/living with a man	960	7.6%

V503: Number of unions

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: 12595 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.01881699086939 Standard deviation: 0.135883691930148

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Once	12358	98.1%
2	More than once	237	1.9%

V504: Currently residing with husband/partner

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: 11635 Invalid: 960 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.03145681134508 Standard deviation: 0.17455629229258

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Living with her	11269	96.9%
2	Staying elsewhere	366	3.1%
Sysmiss		960	

V505: Number of other wives**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11635 Invalid: 960 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98 Mean: 0.151611516974645 Standard deviation: 3.15382052698892

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No other wives	11093	95.3%
1		485	4.2%
2		35	0.3%
3		8	0.1%
4		1	0%
5		1	0%
98	Don't know	12	0.1%
Sysmiss		960	

V506: NA - Respondent's rank among wives**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12595 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know
Sysmiss	

V507: Month of first cohabitation**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12595 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12 Mean: 6.80849543469631 Standard deviation: 3.00676928023496

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		714	5.7%
2		681	5.4%
3		746	5.9%
4		828	6.6%
5		1105	8.8%
6		1212	9.6%
7		1772	14.1%
8		1684	13.4%
9		1223	9.7%
10		1131	9%
11		851	6.8%
12		648	5.1%

V508: Year of first cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: 12595 Invalid: Minimum: 1984 Maximum: 2023 Mean: 2007.8971814212 Standard deviation: 8.49573616277431

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1984 - 2023 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1984		4	0%
1985		8	0.1%
1986		13	0.1%
1987		15	0.1%
1988		31	0.2%
1989		70	0.6%
1990		127	1%
1991		100	0.8%
1992		150	1.2%
1993		163	1.3%
1994		233	1.8%

1995		294	2.3%
1996		242	1.9%
1997		263	2.1%
1998		317	2.5%
1999		338	2.7%
2000		409	3.2%
2001		351	2.8%
2002		355	2.8%
2003		401	3.2%
2004		463	3.7%
2005		464	3.7%
2006		511	4.1%
2007		524	4.2%
2008		482	3.8%
2009		505	4%
2010		470	3.7%
2011		411	3.3%
2012		515	4.1%
2013		547	4.3%
2014		523	4.2%
2015		503	4%
2016		515	4.1%
2017		489	3.9%
2018		386	3.1%
2019		360	2.9%
2020		340	2.7%
2021		332	2.6%
2022		320	2.5%
2023		51	0.4%

V509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: 12595 Invalid: 1012 Minimum: 1012 Maximum: 1481 Mean: 1301.57467248908 Standard deviation: 101.851531741384

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1012 - 1481 Format: Numeric

V510: Completeness of date information in V509**Data file: REC51.dta****Overview**

Valid: 12595 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 1.04120682810639 Standard deviation:
0.420758563166654
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 37 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Month and year - information complete	12471	99%
2	Month and age - year imputed	5	0%
3	Year and age - month imputed	0	0%
5	Year - age/month imputed	81	0.6%
6	Age - year/month imputed	38	0.3%
7	Month - age/year imputed	0	0%
8	None - all imputed	0	0%

V511: Age at first cohabitation**Data file: REC51.dta****Overview**

Valid: 12595 Invalid: Minimum: 10 Maximum: 48 Mean: 21.1737197300516 Standard deviation:
4.82102994997099
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10		16	0.1%
11		19	0.2%
12		37	0.3%
13		75	0.6%
14		240	1.9%
15		589	4.7%
16		849	6.7%
17		950	7.5%
18		1207	9.6%
19		1154	9.2%

20		1123	8.9%
21		1114	8.8%
22		1108	8.8%
23		920	7.3%
24		777	6.2%
25		545	4.3%
26		446	3.5%
27		298	2.4%
28		232	1.8%
29		179	1.4%
30		132	1%
31		117	0.9%
32		88	0.7%
33		76	0.6%
34		59	0.5%
35		51	0.4%
36		36	0.3%
37		28	0.2%
38		25	0.2%
39		27	0.2%
40		19	0.2%
41		18	0.1%
42		15	0.1%
43		8	0.1%
44		4	0%
45		9	0.1%
46		4	0%
48		1	0%

V507A: Month of current cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: 198 Invalid: 12397 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12 Mean: 6.78787878787879 Standard deviation: 3.4649008080461

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		15	7.6%
2		7	3.5%
3		25	12.6%
4		14	7.1%
5		16	8.1%
6		18	9.1%
7		12	6.1%
8		23	11.6%
9		16	8.1%
10		12	6.1%
11		16	8.1%
12		24	12.1%
Sysmiss		12397	

V508A: Year of current cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: 198 Invalid: 12397 Minimum: 1992 Maximum: 2023 Mean: 2014.59090909091 Standard deviation: 6.58018238231943

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1992 - 2023 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1992		1	0.5%
1994		1	0.5%
1996		1	0.5%
1997		1	0.5%
1998		4	2%
1999		2	1%
2000		1	0.5%
2001		2	1%
2002		3	1.5%
2004		2	1%
2005		2	1%
2006		4	2%
2007		3	1.5%

2008		4	2%
2009		6	3%
2010		8	4%
2011		7	3.5%
2012		4	2%
2013		10	5.1%
2014		8	4%
2015		8	4%
2016		20	10.1%
2017		18	9.1%
2018		17	8.6%
2019		18	9.1%
2020		7	3.5%
2021		14	7.1%
2022		18	9.1%
2023		4	2%
Sysmiss		12397	

V509A: Date of current cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: 198 Invalid: 12397 Minimum: 1110 Maximum: 1480 Mean: 1381.87878787879 Standard deviation: 78.9192574244837

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1110 - 1480 Format: Numeric

V510A: Completeness of date information in V509A

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: 198 Invalid: 12397 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 1.04040404040404 Standard deviation: 0.40099348499567

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 37 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Month and year - information complete	196	99%
2	Month and age - year imputed	0	0%

3	Year and age - month imputed	0	0%
5	Year - age/month imputed	2	1%
6	Age - year/month imputed	0	0%
7	Month - age/year imputed	0	0%
8	None - all imputed	0	0%
Sysmiss		12397	

V511A: Age at current cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: 198 Invalid: 12397 Minimum: 16 Maximum: 48 Mean: 28.8737373737374 Standard deviation: 6.9821539861283

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 16 - 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
16		2	1%
17		2	1%
18		1	0.5%
19		8	4%
20		4	2%
21		12	6.1%
22		13	6.6%
23		7	3.5%
24		13	6.6%
25		17	8.6%
26		7	3.5%
27		11	5.6%
28		6	3%
29		10	5.1%
30		8	4%
31		9	4.5%
32		4	2%
33		10	5.1%
34		9	4.5%
35		7	3.5%
36		11	5.6%

37		4	2%
38		5	2.5%
39		3	1.5%
40		2	1%
41		4	2%
42		1	0.5%
43		1	0.5%
44		2	1%
45		1	0.5%
46		2	1%
47		1	0.5%
48		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		12397	

V512: Years since first cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: 12595 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 39 Mean: 14.3041683207622 Standard deviation:
8.47642308908635
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		309	2.5%
1		307	2.4%
2		350	2.8%
3		364	2.9%
4		355	2.8%
5		463	3.7%
6		533	4.2%
7		485	3.9%
8		525	4.2%
9		556	4.4%
10		545	4.3%
11		422	3.4%
12		449	3.6%
13		516	4.1%

14		482	3.8%
15		521	4.1%
16		518	4.1%
17		462	3.7%
18		462	3.7%
19		419	3.3%
20		365	2.9%
21		352	2.8%
22		378	3%
23		374	3%
24		317	2.5%
25		269	2.1%
26		256	2%
27		278	2.2%
28		238	1.9%
29		180	1.4%
30		158	1.3%
31		102	0.8%
32		122	1%
33		74	0.6%
34		44	0.3%
35		14	0.1%
36		16	0.1%
37		10	0.1%
38		4	0%
39		1	0%

V513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: 12595 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 3.46566097657801 Standard deviation: 1.68614703371574

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never married	0	0%

1	0-4	1685	13.4%
2	5-9	2562	20.3%
3	10-14	2414	19.2%
4	15-19	2382	18.9%
5	20-24	1786	14.2%
6	25-29	1221	9.7%
7	30+	545	4.3%

V525: NA - Age at first sex

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12595 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
96	At first union
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know
Sysmiss	

V527: Time since last sex

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: 12595 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 430 Mean: 165.726002381898 Standard deviation:
96.9979860247383
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: 100 - 430 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	<1 day ago	74	0.6%
101	Days: 1	1585	12.6%
102		2207	17.5%

103		1577	12.5%
104		628	5%
105		783	6.2%
106		229	1.8%
107		264	2.1%
108		107	0.8%
109		64	0.5%
110		273	2.2%
111		12	0.1%
112		20	0.2%
113		20	0.2%
114		21	0.2%
115		34	0.3%
116		2	0%
118		2	0%
120		19	0.2%
122		2	0%
126		1	0%
130		6	0%
134		1	0%
140		1	0%
145		2	0%
190		1	0%
199	Days: number missing	0	0%
201	Weeks: 1	1681	13.3%
202		688	5.5%
203		151	1.2%
204		15	0.1%
205		22	0.2%
206		13	0.1%
207		46	0.4%
209		2	0%
210		1	0%
211		2	0%
212		3	0%
213		1	0%
214		4	0%
230		1	0%
299	Weeks: number missing	0	0%

301	Months: 1	394	3.1%
302		138	1.1%
303		70	0.6%
304		37	0.3%
305		43	0.3%
306		47	0.4%
307		32	0.3%
308		31	0.2%
309		28	0.2%
310		26	0.2%
311		6	0%
399	Months: number missing	0	0%
401	Years: 1	188	1.5%
402		180	1.4%
403		122	1%
404		90	0.7%
405		115	0.9%
406		63	0.5%
407		52	0.4%
408		45	0.4%
409		40	0.3%
410		73	0.6%
411		34	0.3%
412		35	0.3%
413		16	0.1%
414		16	0.1%
415		35	0.3%
416		16	0.1%
417		9	0.1%
418		11	0.1%
419		4	0%
420		15	0.1%
421		3	0%
422		1	0%
423		3	0%
424		1	0%
425		4	0%
426		1	0%
427		1	0%

428		2	0%
429		2	0%
430		1	0%
499	Years: number missing	0	0%
995	Within last 4 weeks	0	0%
996	Before last birth	0	0%
997	Inconsistent	0	0%
998	Don't know	0	0%

V528: Time since last sex (in days)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: 12595 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 31 Mean: 9.34458118300913 Standard deviation: 10.5159517118238

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		74	0.6%
1		1585	12.6%
2		2207	17.5%
3		1577	12.5%
4		628	5%
5		783	6.2%
6		229	1.8%
7		1945	15.4%
8		107	0.8%
9		64	0.5%
10		273	2.2%
11		12	0.1%
12		20	0.2%
13		20	0.2%
14		709	5.6%
15		34	0.3%
16		2	0%
18		2	0%
20		19	0.2%

21		151	1.2%
22		2	0%
26		1	0%
28		15	0.1%
30		6	0%
31	31+ days	2130	16.9%
95	Within last 4 weeks	0	0%
96	Before last birth	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%

V529: Time since last sex (in months)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: 12595 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 997 Mean: 88.3751488685987 Standard deviation: 273.970830407279

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0 - 997 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9766	77.5%
1		416	3.3%
2		109	0.9%
3		66	0.5%
4		34	0.3%
5		35	0.3%
6		40	0.3%
7		25	0.2%
8		25	0.2%
9		12	0.1%
10		13	0.1%
11		3	0%
12		154	1.2%
24		156	1.2%
36		112	0.9%
48		75	0.6%
60		107	0.8%

72		55	0.4%
84		47	0.4%
96		40	0.3%
108		33	0.3%
120		64	0.5%
132		29	0.2%
144		23	0.2%
156		15	0.1%
168		13	0.1%
180		25	0.2%
192		13	0.1%
204		8	0.1%
216		10	0.1%
228		3	0%
240		13	0.1%
252		2	0%
264		1	0%
276		3	0%
288		1	0%
300		4	0%
312		1	0%
324		1	0%
336		2	0%
995	Within last 4 weeks	0	0%
996	Before last birth	105	0.8%
997	Inconsistent	936	7.4%
998	Don't know	0	0%

V530: Flag for V529

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: 12595 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9 Mean: 0.277808654227868 Standard deviation: 1.09617506413387

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases
-------	----------	-------

0	No flag	11554	91.7%
1	N > interval since birth	143	1.1%
2	N + abstinence > interval	0	0%
3	N, but sex not res.	785	6.2%
4	96, but no birth	0	0%
5	96, but currently pregnant	0	0%
6	96, but resumed sex	0	0%
7	N, last sex before pregnancy	8	0.1%
8	N, inconsistent 4 weeks	0	0%
9	N, sex before last birth	105	0.8%

V531: NA - Age at first sex (imputed)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12595 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know
Sysmiss	

V532: NA - Flag for V531

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12595 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 33 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	After interview

2	After conception >= 1 year
3	After conception < 1 year
4	At marriage, but never married
5	At marriage, but after conception
6	After marriage
Sysmiss	

V535: NA - Ever been married or in union

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12595 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Lived with a man
Sysmiss	

V536: Recent sexual activity

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: 12595 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.32584358872568 Standard deviation:
 0.727897435209573
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 54 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never had sex	0	0%
1	Active in last 4 weeks	10444	82.9%
2	Not active in last 4 weeks - postpartum abstinence	198	1.6%
3	Not active in last 4 weeks - not postpartum abstinence	1953	15.5%

V537: Months of abstinence**Data file: REC51.dta****Overview**

Valid: 2151 Invalid: 10444 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97 Mean: 29.0460251046025 Standard deviation: 29.9864034577739

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		64	3%
1		454	21.1%
2		122	5.7%
3		73	3.4%
4		35	1.6%
5		38	1.8%
6		44	2%
7		28	1.3%
8		33	1.5%
9		15	0.7%
10		14	0.7%
11		5	0.2%
12		156	7.3%
13		4	0.2%
14		4	0.2%
15		2	0.1%
16		5	0.2%
17		2	0.1%
18		2	0.1%
19		2	0.1%
20		1	0%
21		1	0%
22		2	0.1%
23		4	0.2%
24		158	7.3%
25		3	0.1%
26		2	0.1%
27		4	0.2%
28		4	0.2%

29		3	0.1%
30		2	0.1%
31		3	0.1%
32		4	0.2%
33		3	0.1%
34		3	0.1%
35		1	0%
36		112	5.2%
48		75	3.5%
60	60+	513	23.8%
96	Before last birth	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	151	7%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		10444	

V538: NA - How previous marriage or union ended

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12595 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Death/widowhood
2	Divorce
3	Separation
Sysmiss	

V539: NA - Person who received most of late husband's property

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12595 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent
2	Other wife
3	Spouse's children
4	Spouse's family
6	Other
7	No property
Sysmiss	

V540: NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12595 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

V541: NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12595 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know
Sysmiss	

V542: NA - Has a marriage certificate for current marriage/union

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12595 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
Sysmiss	

V543A: NA - Marriage certificate from church, mosque or other religious institution

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12595 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

V543B: NA - Marriage certificate from civil authority

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12595 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

V543C: NA - Other document from religious institution

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12595 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

V543D: NA - Other document from civil authority

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12595 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

V543E: NA - Marriage document: CS**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12595 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

V543F: NA - Marriage document: CS**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12595 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

V543G: NA - Marriage document: CS**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12595 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
Sysmiss	

V543X: NA - Other marriage document:

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12595 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

V544: NA - Current marriage ever registered with civil authority

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12595 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
Sysmiss	

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V602: Fertility preference

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
5	Declared infecund
6	Never had sex

V603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now

101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
993	After marriage
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

V605: Desire for more children

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing
4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
7	Declared infecund
8	Never had sex

V613: Ideal number of children

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Non-numeric response
98	Don't know

V614: Ideal number of children (grouped)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

V616: Time for future birth

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
993	After marriage
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
998	Don't know

V621: Husband's desire for children

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Both want same
2	Husband wants more
3	Husband wants fewer
8	Don't know

V623: Exposure

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V624: Unmet need

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V625: Exposure (definition 2)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626: Unmet need (definition 2)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V625A: Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant

2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626A: Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V627: Ideal number of boys

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

V628: Ideal number of girls

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

V629: Ideal number of either sex

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

V631: NA - Problem if became pregnant

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Small problem
3	No problem
4	Says she can't get pregnant/not having sex

V632: Decision maker for using contraception**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent
2	Husband/partner
3	Joint decision
4	Someone else
6	Other

V632A: NA - Decision maker for not using contraception**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mainly respondent
2	Mainly husband, partner
3	Joint decision
6	Other

V633A: NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633B: Reason for not having sex: husband has other women

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633C: NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633D: Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633E: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633F: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633G: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V634: NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V635: NA - Respondent opinion compared to husband's on use of contraception

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More important
2	Equally important
3	Less important

V636: Husband or family member pressured respondent to become pregnant**Data file: REC61.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V701: Husband/partner's education level

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	Less than secondary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

V702: Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level V701
98	Don't know

V704: Husband/partner's occupation**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
99994	Don't know if working in last 7 days
99995	Not working and didn't work in last 7 days
99998	Don't know

V704A: NA - Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Didn't work last 12 months
1	Worked last 7 days
2	Worked last 12 months
8	Don't know

V705: Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not work
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agricultural - self employed
5	Agricultural - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
98	Don't know

V714: Respondent currently working

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V714A: Respondent has a job, but currently absent

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V715: Husband/partner's total number of years of education

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V716: Respondent's occupation

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
99994	Don't know if working in last 7 days
99995	Not working and didn't work in last 7 days
99998	Don't know

V717: Respondent's occupation (grouped)

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical

3	Sales
4	Agricultural - self employed
5	Agricultural - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
98	Don't know

V719: NA - Respondent works for family, others, self

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	For family member
2	For someone else
3	Self-employed

V721: NA - Respondent works at home or away

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	At home
2	Away

V729: Husband/partner's educational attainment

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

V730: Husband/partner's age

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V731: Respondent worked in last 12 months

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year

2	Currently working
3	Have a job, but on leave last 7 days

V732: NA - Respondent employed all year/seasonal

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

V739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else

V740: NA - Type of land where respondent works

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Own land
1	Family land
2	Someone else's land
3	Rented land
8	Don't know

V741: NA - Type of earnings from respondent's work

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind
3	In-kind only

V743A: Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone

5	Someone else
6	Other

V743B: Person who usually decides on: large household purchases

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743C: NA - Person who usually decides on: household purchases for daily needs

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743D: Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743E: NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743F: Person who usually decides on: what to do with money husband earns**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other
7	Husband/partner has no earnings

V744A: Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744B: Beating justified if wife neglects the children

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744C: Beating justified if wife argues with husband**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744D: NA - Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744E: Beating justified if wife burns the food**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V745A: Owns a house alone or jointly

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

V745B: Owns land alone or jointly

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

V745C: NA - Title deed on house own by respondent**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

V745D: NA - Title deed on land own by respondent**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

V746: Respondent earns more than husband/partner**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More than him
2	Less than him
3	About the same
4	Husband/partner doesn't bring in money
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V751: Ever heard of AIDS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V754BP: NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V756: A healthy looking person can have HIV**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761B: NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761C: NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V762: Source of condoms used for last sex

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Govt health center
13	Govt MCH
14	University hospital/clinic
15	Royal medical services
16	Other public
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital
22	Private doctor
23	Pharmacy
24	Jordanian as. of FP and Protection (jafpp)
25	Institute for family health (ifh)
26	International rescue committee (irc)
27	Unrwa clinic
28	UNHCR/other ngo
29	Other private
30	NGO
31	NGO hospital
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Friend/relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

V762A: NA - Brand of condom used for last sex

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

V763A: Had any STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know
---	------------

V763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763D: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763E: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763F: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763G: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V766A: NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V766B: NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Unknown

V767A: NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V767B: NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V767C: NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V768A: NA - Length of time knows last partner**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month
301	One year

V768B: NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month
301	One year

V768C: NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month
301	One year

V770: NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770A: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770B: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770C: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770D: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770E: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770F: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770G: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770H: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770I: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770J: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770K: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770L: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770M: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770N: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V7700: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770P: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770Q: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770R: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770S: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770T: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770U: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770V: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770W: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770X: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V774A: HIV transmitted during pregnancy

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V774B: HIV transmitted during delivery

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know
---	------------

V774C: HIV transmitted by breastfeeding

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V775: NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V777: NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V777A: NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V778: NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V779: NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V780: NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V781: Ever been tested for HIV

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V783: NA - Know a place to get HIV test

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784A: NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784B: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784C: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784D: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784E: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784F: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784G: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784H: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784I: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784J: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784K: NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784L: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784M: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784N: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784O: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784P: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784Q: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784R: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784S: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784T: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784U: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784V: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784X: NA - Place for HIV test: other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V785: Heard about other STIs

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V791A: NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792: Used a method at last sexual intercourse

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792A: Method used last sexual intercourse: female sterilization

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792B: Method used last sexual intercourse: male sterilization

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792C: Method used last sexual intercourse: IUD

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792D: Method used last sexual intercourse: injectables

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792E: Method used last sexual intercourse: implants

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792F: Method used last sexual intercourse: pill

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792G: Method used last sexual intercourse: condom

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792H: Method used last sexual intercourse: female condom

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792I: Method used last sexual intercourse: emergency contraception

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792J: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: standard days method

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792K: Method used last sexual intercourse: lactational amenorrhea

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792L: Method used last sexual intercourse: rhythm

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792M: Method used last sexual intercourse: withdrawal

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792N: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792O: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792P: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792X: Method used last sexual intercourse: other modern

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792Y: Method used last sexual intercourse: other traditional

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V820: NA - Condom used at first sex**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V821A: NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older

5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V821B: NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V821C: NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V823: NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V826: NA - Last time tested for HIV**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 12 months
2	12-23 months
3	2 years or more

V826A: NA - Months ago most recent HIV test**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Eight or more years

98

Don't know

V827: NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Asked for the test
2	Offered and accepted
3	Required

V828: NA - Received result from last HIV test**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V829: NA - Place where last HIV test was taken**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital
30	NGO
31	NGO hospital
40	OTHER SOURCE
96	Other
98	Don't know

V830: NA - Age of first sex partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V831: NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V832B: NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V832C: NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1

399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V833A: NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V833B: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V833C: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V834A: NA - Age of most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V834B: NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V834C: NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V835A: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V835B: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V835C: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V836: NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V837: Heard of ARVs to treat HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know
---	------------

V838A: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838B: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838C: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V839: NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V839A: NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V840: NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V840A: NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V841: NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V841A: NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V842: NA - Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital
30	NGO
31	NGO hospital
40	OTHER SOURCE
96	Other
98	Don't know

V843: NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V850A: Respondent can refuse sex**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V850B: Respondent can ask partner to use a condom**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V852A: NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1

299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

V852B: NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

V852C: NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing

301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

V853A: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V853B: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V853C: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V855: NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V856: NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 42 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of HIV test kits
1	Has tested with HIV test kits
2	Knows test kits but never tested with them
3	Knows test kits unknown if tested

V857A: Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857B: NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if posi

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857C: NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857D: NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V858: NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Says she has HIV
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V859: Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Haven't heard
1	Heard and approve to take it every day
2	Heard, but don't approve to take it every day
3	Heard, but not sure about approving its use

V860M: NA - Month of most recent HIV test**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V860Y: NA - Year of most recent HIV test**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

V860C: NA - Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

V861: NA - Result of HIV test**Data file:** REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Positive
2	Negative
3	Indeterminate
4	Declined to answer
5	Did not receive test result

V862M: NA - Month received first HIV test positive

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Same as most recent
98	Don't know

V862Y: NA - Year received first HIV test positive

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9995	Same as most recent
9998	Don't know

V862C: NA - Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

V863: NA - Currently taking ARVs**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V864: NA - Number of HIV tests**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+

V865: NA - Disclosed HIV status to others**Data file:** REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V866: NA - Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree

V867A: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867B: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867C: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/thr

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867D: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badl

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867E: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally ab

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867F: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867G: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V803: Length of interview in minutes**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

V804: Number of visits**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V805: Interviewer identification**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V806: NA - Keyer identification**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V811: Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V812: Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V813: Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V814: Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V815A: Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V815B: Presence of male adults during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V815C: Presence of female adults during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC82.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC82.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

VCOL: Calendar column number

Data file: REC82.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

VCAL: Calendar

Data file: REC82.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 66 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

D005: Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

D100: NA - Ever had an intimate relationship with a man**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had and intimate relationship with a man
1	Currently in an intimate relationship
2	Formerly in an intimate relationship

D101A: Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101B: Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101C: Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101D: Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101E: Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101F: NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101G: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101H: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never

1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101I: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101J: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D102: Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

D103A: Ever been humiliated by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103B: Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103C: Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103D: Ever been ignored or neglected by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103E: Ever been sexually ignored or rejected by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103F: Ever threatened or kicked you out of the house by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D104: Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D105A: Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105B: Ever been slapped by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105C: Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never

1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105D: Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105E: Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105F: Ever been attacked with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105G: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105H: Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105I: Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105J: Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105K: Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105L: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105M: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105N: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D106: Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D107: Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D108: Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D109: NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Before union
96	After separation/divorce
98	Don't know

D109A: Age when first forced to have sexual acts by husband or partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

D110A: Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110B: Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110C: NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110D: Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110E: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110F: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110G: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110H: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D111: Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D112: Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D112A: Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all in last 12 months
1	Often
2	Sometimes
8	Don't know

D113: Husband/partner drinks alcohol

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D114: Frequency of husband/partner being drunk

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D115B: Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115C: Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115D: NA - Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115E: NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115F: NA - Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115G: NA - Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115H: NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115I: NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115J: NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115K: NA - Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115L: NA - Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115M: Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115N: Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115O: Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115P: Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115Q: NA - Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115R: NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115S: Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115T: Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115U: NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115V: Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115W: NA - Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115X: Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115Y: No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone physically hurt respondent
1	None of these people ever physically hurt respondent
6	No response to question

D115XA: Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XB: Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XC: Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XD: NA - Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XE: Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XH: NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XI: Brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XJ: Sister: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XK: Female teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D116: NA - Person who hurt respondent most often

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No one else ever physically hurt respondent
1	BLANK (Husband/partner skipped for this question)
2	Mother
3	Father
4	Daughter
5	Son
6	Sister
7	Brother
8	Other female relatives
9	Other male relatives
10	Former partner
11	Current boyfriend
12	Former boyfriend
13	Step-mother
14	Step-father
15	Mother-in-law
16	Father-in-law
17	Other female in-laws
18	Other male in-laws
19	Female friend, acquaintance

20	Male friend, acquaintance
21	Neighbor
22	Teacher
23	Employer
27	Stranger
28	Other female relative/in-law
29	Other male relative/in-law
30	Friend
31	Police
95	No response (D115Y=6)
96	Other

D117A: Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D118A: Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118B: Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118C: NA - Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118D: NA - Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118E: NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118F: NA - Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118G: NA - Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118H: NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118I: NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118J: Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118K: NA - Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118L: NA - Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118M: Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118N: Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118O: Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118P: Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118Q: NA - Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118R: NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118S: Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118T: Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118U: NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118V: Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118W: NA - Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118X: Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118Y: Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone hurt respondent during pregnancy
1	No one hurt respondent during pregnancy

D118XA: Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XB: Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XC: Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XD: NA - Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XE: Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XH: NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XI: Father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XJ: Bother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XK: Sister: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119A: NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119B: Mother: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119C: Father: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119D: NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119E: NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119F: Sister: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119G: Brother: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119H: NA - Own family: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119I: NA - Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119J: NA - Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119K: NA - Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119L: NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119M: NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119N: NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119O: Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119P: Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119Q: Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119R: Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119S: NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119T: NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119U: Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119V: NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119W: NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119X: Other: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119Y: Respondent did not seek help from anyone

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Sought help from someone
1	No help was sought

D119XA: NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XB: NA - Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XC: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XD: Friend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XE: Police: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XF: Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XG: Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XH: Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XI: Family protection organization: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XJ: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XK: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D120: NA - Main reason never sought help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know where to go to
2	No use
3	Part of life
4	Afraid of divorce
5	Afraid of further beatings

6	Afraid of getting the person in trouble
7	Embarrassed
8	Don't want to disgrace family
9	No money
96	Other

D121: Respondent's father ever beat her mother

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

D122A: Interview interrupted: husband's presence

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122B: Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122C: Interview interrupted: adult female's presence

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D123: NA - First sex was wanted or forced

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted
2	Forced
6	Refused to answer/no response

D124: NA - Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 mon

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

D125: NA - Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

D126: NA - Age at first forced sexual act

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

D127: NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Current husband/partner
2	Former husband/partner
3	Current/former boyfriend
4	Father/step father
5	Brother/step brother
6	Other relative
7	In-law
8	Own friend/acquaintance
9	Family friend
10	Teacher
11	Employer/someone at work
12	Police/soldier
13	Priest/religious leader
14	Stranger
96	Other

D127A: NA - Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127B: NA - Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127C: NA - Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127D: NA - Current boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127E: NA - Former boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127F: NA - In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127G: NA - Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127H: NA - Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127I: NA - Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127J: NA - Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127K: NA - Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127L: NA - Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127M: NA - Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127N: NA - Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D1270: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127P: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127Q: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127R: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127X: NA - Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D128: Ever told anyone else about violence

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D129: Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never afraid
1	Most of the time afraid
2	Sometimes afraid

D130A: Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Never had another husband/male partner

D130B: Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Never had another husband/male partner

D130C: Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Never had another husband/male partner

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

IDXECD: Index to Birth History

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a live birth

IDXECDP: Index to Pregnancy History

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

ECD21: Can walk on an uneven surface

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD22: Can jump with both feet leaving the ground

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD23: Can dress: put on pants and a shirt, without help

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD24: Can fasten and unfasten buttons without help

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD25: Can say 10 or more words, like mama or ball

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD26: Can speak using sentences of 3 or more words that go together

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD27: Can speak using sentences of 5 or more words that go together

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD28: Can correctly use any of the words: 'I', 'you', 'she', or 'he'

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD29: Can consistently name an object well known, if shown

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD30: Can recognize at least 5 letters of the alphabet**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD31: Can child write (his/her) name**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD32: Can recognize all numbers from 1 to 5**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD33: If asked to give you 3 objects, does child give the correct amount**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD34: Can child count 10 objects without mistakes**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD35: Can color or play with building blocks without asking for help or giving up**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD36: Does child ask about familiar people other than parents when not there

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD37: Does child offer to help someone who seems to need help

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD38: Does child get along well with other children

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD39: How often does child seem to be very sad or depressed

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Daily
2	Weekly
3	Monthly
4	A few times a year
5	Never
8	Don't know

ECD40: Compared with other children, how much does child kick, bite, or hit other child

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	The same or less
3	More
4	A lot more
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

S113: Ever attended school

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S114: Highest educational level

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Old system: elementary
2	Old system: preparatory
3	Old system: secondary
4	New system: basic
5	New system: secondary

6	Intermediate diploma
7	Bachelor
8	Higher diploma
9	Master
10	PhD

S115: Highest grade at that level

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one year

S131A: Nationality

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Jordanian
2	Egyptian
3	Syrian
4	Iraqi
5	Other Arab nationalities
6	Not Arab nationalities

S307A: Reason not using modern method

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	---FERTILITY-RELATED REASONS---
11	Infrequent sex
12	Difficulty to get pregnant
13	Husband's related reasons
20	---OPPOSITION TO USE MODERN METHOD---
21	Respondent opposed
22	Husband opposed
23	Others opposed
24	Religious prohibition
25	Rumors
30	---LACK OF KNOWLEDGE---
31	Knows no method
32	Knows no source
40	---METHOD-RELATED REASONS---
41	Health concerns
42	Fear of side effects
43	Lack of access/too far
44	Costs too much
45	Inconvenient to use
46	Interferes with body's normal processes
50	---COVID-RELATED REASONS---
51	Clinic/source was closed
52	Afraid to go to the clinic
53	Lockdown
90	---OTHER---
96	Other
98	Don't know

S812A: Preferred contraceptive method

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Female sterilization
2	Male sterilization
3	Iud
4	Injectables
5	Implants
6	Pill
7	Condom
8	Female condom
9	Emergency contraception
11	Lactational amenorrhea method
12	Rhythm method
13	Withdrawal
96	Other
98	DK/unsure

S812B: Main reason will not use a contraceptive method

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	---FERTILITY-RELATED REASONS---
11	Infrequent sex/no sex
12	Menopausal/hysterectomy
13	Subfecund/infecund
14	Wants as many children as possible
20	---OPPOSITION TO USE---
21	Respondent opposed
22	Husband opposed

23	Others opposed
24	Religious prohibition
25	Rumors
30	---LACK OF KNOWLEDGE---
31	Knows no method
32	Knows no source
40	---METHOD-RELATED REASONS---
41	Health concerns
42	Fear of side effects
43	Lack of access/too far
44	Costs too much
45	Inconvenient to use
46	Interferes with body's normal processes
90	---OTHER---
96	Other
98	Don't know

S814AA: Months between births

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95 or more months
96	Other
98	Don't know

S903: Husband ever attended school

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S904: Husband's level of education

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Old system: elementary
2	Old system: preparatory
3	Old system: secondary
4	New system: basic
5	New system: secondary
6	Intermediate diploma
7	Bachelor
8	Higher diploma
9	Master
10	PhD
98	Don't know

S905: Husband's highest grade

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one year
98	Don't know

S906A: Has job but did not work in last 7 days**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S908A: Husband's work status**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Employee
2	Employer
3	Self-employed
4	Unpaid family worker
5	Unpaid worker

S914: Employment status**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Employee
2	Employer
3	Self-employed
4	Unpaid family worker
5	Unpaid worker

S926: Respondent has a title deed for any house owned

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S929: Respondent has a title deed for any land owned

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S930D: Has personal credit card**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S930E: Has personal electronic wallet**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S932D: Beating justified if wife insults her husband**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S932E: Beating justified if wife disobeys her husband**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S932G: Beating justified if wife has relations with another man**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S932H: Beating justified by any other reason**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1003: Reduce chances of AIDS by having just one uninfected sex partner**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1004: Can get HIV from mosquito bites**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1005: Reduce chances of HIV by using condom**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1006: Can get HIV by sharing food

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1007: Can a healthy-looking person have HIV

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1011A: Risky people should take a pill to prevent getting HIV

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

S1043: Had any STI in last 12 months - all cases

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1103A: Performed breast cancer self-examination

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
3	Don't know self exam
8	Don't know breast cancer

S1103BB: Had missed a screening because of COVID

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Not sure

S1103C: Ever had mammogram

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Not sure

S1103E: Reason has not had mammogram

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No need
2	Not sick
3	Doesn't have any symptom
4	Fear of results
5	No support from family/husband
6	Too far
7	Too expensive

8	COVID
96	Other
98	Don't know

S1104A: Heard of pap smear

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1105A: PAP missed because of COVID

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1108A: Tried to quit smoking

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
3	Have not tried but would like

S1108BA: Method used to quit smoking: nicotine patch

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1108BB: Method used to quit smoking: nicotine gum

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1108BC: Method used to quit smoking: drugs

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1108BX: Method used to quit smoking: other

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1108BY: Method used to quit smoking: did not use any method

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1115A: Health insurance type: ministry of health insurance

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1115B: Health insurance type: royal/military health insurance

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1115C: Health insurance type: university hospital insurance

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1115D: Health insurance type: UNRWA insurance

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1115E: Health insurance type: UNHCR insurance

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1115F: Health insurance type: NGO insurance

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1115G: Health insurance type: privately purchased commercial health insurance

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1115H: Health insurance type: private sector insurance

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1115X: Health insurance type: other

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV210: Female teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV21Q: Female stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV230: Female stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV31B1: In the last 12 months experienced: someone sharing or threatening to share priva

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SDV31B2: In the last 12 months experienced: someone threatening physical violence online

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SDV31B3: In the last 12 months experienced: someone is stealing your password and/or acce

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SDV31B4: In the last 12 months experienced: someone using an individual's online accounts

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SDV31B5: In the last 12 months experienced: someone, using sexist or hateful language tow

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SDV31B6: In the last 12 months experienced: someone spreading false information about you

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SDV31C: Kind of relationship with the person or people targeting respondent

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Someone or people that I know from offline
2	Someone or people that I know from online
3	Someone or people previously unknown to respondent
4	Anonymous user(s)
6	Other
8	Do not care to respond

SDV32A: Has it happened more or less frequently since COVID

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More frequently
2	Less frequently
8	Not sure

SDV33AA: Why not sought help: husband prevented

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV33AB: Why not sought help: COVID lockdown

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SDV33AX: Why not sought help: other

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

AWFACTE2: All woman factor - educational Final report 2023

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTR1: All woman factor - region group

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTN: All woman factor - nationality

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTN1: All woman factor - nationality - regrouping Syrian

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

SWEDUC1: Education as final report 2023

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Less than secondary
2	Secondary
3	More than secondary
8	Don't know

SWEDUC2: Education for report KIR 2023

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	Less than secondary

2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

SWNATION: Nationality (for report)

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Jordanian
2	Syrian outside camps
3	Syrian inside camps
4	Other nationality
8	Don't know

SREGION: Region

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central
2	North
3	South

S904EDUC: Husband education as final report 2023

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Less than secondary
2	Secondary
3	More than secondary
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC92.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC92.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

IDX92: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a live birth

IDX92P: Index to Pregnancy History

Data file: REC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

S220A: Place where born dead/miscarriage/abortion

Data file: REC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Health facility
2	Your home/other home
6	Other place

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

IDX94: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a live birth

IDX94P: Index to Pregnancy History

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

S417A: Any ANC missed

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S417BA: Reasons ANC missed: Lockdown restricted access

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S417BB: Reasons ANC missed: Lack of transportation

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S417BC: Reasons ANC missed: Centers too far

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S417BD: Reasons ANC missed: Fear of COVID-19

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S417BE: Reasons ANC missed: Husband opposed

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S417BF: Reasons ANC missed: Costs too much

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S417BG: Reasons ANC missed: Would need to bring other children

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S417BX: Reasons ANC missed: Other

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S417C: Had virtual ANC

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S434A: Amount paid to healthcare provider

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	9994 or more JD
9995	Free
9998	Don't know

SMH4A: Measures taken to protect from COVID-19

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SMH4BA: Type of measures taken to protect from COVID-19: Masks**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SMH4BB: Type of measures taken to protect from COVID-19: Gloves**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SMH4BX: Type of measures taken to protect from COVID-19: Other**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

S483AA: Given to drink: milk (other than breast milk)

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S483AB: Given to drink: plain water

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S483AC: Given to drink: sugar or glucose water

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S483AE: Given to drink: sugar-salt-water solution

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S483AF: Given to drink: fruit juice

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S483AG: Given to drink: infant formula

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S483AH: Given to drink: tea/infusions

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S483AI: Given to drink: honey

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S483AX: Given to drink: other

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

IDX95: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

S509M2: Received Measles MEA

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

S509M2D: Measles MEA day

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

S509M2M: Measles MEA month

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

S509M2Y: Measles MEA year

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

S509HA1: Received HepA 1

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

S509HA1D: HepA 1 day

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

S509HA1M: HepA 1 month

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

S509HA1Y: HepA 1 year

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

S509HA2: Received HepA 2

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

S509HA2D: HepA 2 day

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

S509HA2M: HepA 2 month**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

S509HA2Y: HepA 2 year**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

S509PB: Received Polio booster**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

S509PBD: Polio booster day

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

S509PBM: Polio booster month

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

S509PBY: Polio booster year

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

S522A: HEPB vaccination**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S522B: Number of HEPB vaccines**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

S528: Number of Measles vaccines**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

S529BA: Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Lockdown restricted access**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BB: Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Lack of transportation

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BC: Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Centers too far

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BD: Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Fear of COVID-19

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BE: Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Husband opposed

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BF: Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Costs too much

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BG: Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Would need to bring other children

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BH: Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Vaccine hesitancy

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BI: Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Other health conditions

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BJ: Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Violence

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BX: Reasons did not receive any vaccinations: Other**Data file: REC95.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

IDX96: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

S611AA: Reasons not seek treatment/advice for diarrhea: Lockdown restricted access

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S611AB: Reasons not seek treatment/advice for diarrhea: Lack of transportation

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S611AC: Reasons not seek treatment/advice for diarrhea: Centers too far

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S611AD: Reasons not seek treatment/advice for diarrhea: Fear of COVID-19

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S611AE: Reasons not seek treatment/advice for diarrhea: Husband opposed

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S611AF: Reasons not seek treatment/advice for diarrhea: Costs too much

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S611AG: Reasons not seek treatment/advice for diarrhea: Would need to bring other childr

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S611AH: Reasons not seek treatment/advice for diarrhea: Already received advice

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S611AX: Reasons not seek treatment/advice for diarrhea: Other

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S625AA: Reasons not seek treatment/advice for illness: Lockdown restricted access

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S625AB: Reasons not seek treatment/advice for illness: Lack of transportation

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S625AC: Reasons not seek treatment/advice for illness: Centers too far

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S625AD: Reasons not seek treatment/advice for illness: Fear of COVID-19

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S625AE: Reasons not seek treatment/advice for illness: Husband opposed

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S625AF: Reasons not seek treatment/advice for illness: Cost too much

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S625AG: Reasons not seek treatment/advice for illness: Would need to bring other childre

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S625AH: Reasons not seek treatment/advice for illness: Already received advice

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S625AX: Reasons not seek treatment/advice for illness: Other

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S631E: Ibugesic taken for fever

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S631F: ADOL taken for fever

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S631G: Revanine taken for fever

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S634B: Heard about Aquacell or Paralait

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV000: Country code and phase**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

MV001: Cluster number**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV002: Household number**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV003: Respondent's line number**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV004: Ultimate area unit**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV005: Men's sample weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV006: Month of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV007: Year of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV009: Month of birth

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV010: Year of birth

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV011: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV012: Current age**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV013: Age in 5-year groups**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49
8	50-54
9	55-59
10	60-64

MV014: Completeness of age information**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

MV015: Result of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

MV016: Day of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV022: Sample stratum number

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV023: Sample domain

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV024: Governorate

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Amman
12	Balqa
13	Zarqa
14	Madaba
21	Irbid
22	Mafraq
23	Jarash
24	Ajloun
31	Karak
32	Tafiela
33	Ma'an
34	Aqaba

MV025: Type of place of residence**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

MV026: NA - De facto place of residence**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

MV027: Number of visits**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV028: Interviewer identification**Data file:** MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV029: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV030: Field supervisor

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV031: NA - Field editor

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV032: NA - Office editor

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV035: Number of wives/partners

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No wives/partners

MV045A: Language of questionnaire**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Arabic

MV045B: Language of interview**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Arabic

MV045C: Native language of respondent**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Arabic

MV046: Translator used**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV047: Team number**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV048: NA - Team supervisor**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV803: Length of interview in minutes**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

MREC01_GROUP: Wives/partner list**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

MV034: Line number of wife/partner**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Wife not in household

MV034A: NA - Wife or partner**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wife
2	Partner

MV034B: Age of wife/partner

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV101: Governorate**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Amman
12	Balqa
13	Zarqa
14	Madaba
21	Irbid
22	Mafraq
23	Jarash
24	Ajloun
31	Karak
32	Tafiela
33	Ma'an
34	Aqaba

MV102: Type of place of residence**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban

2

Rural

MV103: NA - Childhood place of residence**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

MV104: Years lived in place of residence**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Always
96	Visitor
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV105: NA - Type of place of previous residence**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

MV105A: Governorate of previous residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Amman
12	Balqa
13	Zarqa
14	Madaba
21	Irbid
22	Mafraq
23	Jarash
24	Ajloun
31	Karak
32	Tafiela
33	Ma'an
34	Aqaba
96	Abroad

MV106: Educational level

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

MV107: Highest year of education (at level in MV106)

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level MV106

MV130: NA - Religion

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other

MV131: NA - Ethnicity

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV133: Total number of years of education**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

MV134: NA - De facto place of residence**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

MV135: Usual resident or visitor**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

MV136: Number of household members (total listed)**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV138: Number of eligible men in household (de facto)**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV149: Educational attainment**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

MV150: Relationship to household head**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Husband
3	Son
4	Son-in-law
5	Grandson
6	Father
7	Father-in-law
8	Brother
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
15	Grand father
98	Don't know

MV151: Sex of household head

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

MV152: Age of household head

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+

98

Don't know

MV155: Literacy**Data file: MREC11.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

MV156: NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)**Data file: MREC11.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine**Data file: MREC11.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV158: Frequency of listening to radio

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV159: Frequency of watching television

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV167: NA - Times away from home in last 12 months

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV168: NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV169A: Owns a mobile telephone

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV169B: Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions**Data file: MREC11.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV169C: Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone**Data file: MREC11.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV170: Has an account in a bank or other financial institution**Data file: MREC11.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV171A: Use of internet**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Yes, last 12 months
2	Yes, before last 12 months
3	Yes, can't establish when

MV171B: Frequency of using internet last month**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV172: Respondent governorate of birth**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Amman

12	Balqa
13	Zarqa
14	Madaba
21	Irbid
22	Mafraq
23	Jarash
24	Ajloun
31	Karak
32	Tafiela
33	Ma'an
34	Aqaba
96	Outside of Jordan

MV173: NA - Respondent country of birth

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Country 1
2	Country 2
3	Country 3
4	Country 4
5	Country 5
96	Other country

MV174M: NA - Month move to current place of residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know month

MV174Y: NA - Year move to current place of residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know year

MV175: NA - Reason for moving to current place of residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
10	6
11	7
19	8
96	9

MV176: Self reported health status

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad

MV177: Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV190: Wealth index combined

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer

5	Richest
---	---------

MV191: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV190A: Wealth index for urban/rural

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

MV191A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC23.dta****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV201: Total children ever born**Data file: MREC23.dta****Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV202: Sons at home**Data file: MREC23.dta****Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV203: Daughters at home**Data file: MREC23.dta****Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV204: Sons elsewhere**Data file: MREC23.dta****Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV205: Daughters elsewhere**Data file: MREC23.dta****Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV206: Sons who have died**Data file: MREC23.dta**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV207: Daughters who have died

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV212: Age of respondent at 1st birth

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV213: Partner currently pregnant

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
6	Other
8	Don't know

MV218: Number of living children

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV225: NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	Not at all

MV245: Number of women fathered children with

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	More than one woman, but unknown number

MV246: NA - Married to mother when first child was born**Data file:** MREC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV247: Age of most recent child**Data file:** MREC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV248: Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child**Data file:** MREC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV249: Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child**Data file:** MREC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not present
1	Present

MV250: Place of birth of most recent child

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Hospital, health facility
2	Other

MV251: NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Cost too much
2	Facility closed
3	Too far/no transportation
4	Don't trust facility/poor quality service
5	No female provider
6	Not the first child
7	Mother did not think it necessary
8	Respondent did not think it necessary
9	Family did not think it necessary

96	Other
98	Don't know

MV252: NA - Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Less than usual/much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

MV253: Did go with child's mother to health facility for birth

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV301: Knowledge of any contraceptive method**Data file:** MREC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

MV302: NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method**Data file:** MREC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
2	Used only traditional method
3	Used modern method

MREC31_GROUP: Contraceptive method variable group**Data file:** MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

M304A: Type of contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Modern method
2	Traditional method
3	Folkloric method

MV304: Knows contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not in contraception table, but as a current method
8	Not asked

MV305: NA - Ever used contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV307: Contraceptive method currently used

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV312: Current contraceptive method

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Specific method 1
20	Specific method 2

MV312A: You/your partner used any method to avoid pregnancy during last intercourse**Data file: MREC32.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV313: Current contraceptive by method type**Data file: MREC32.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method
8	Don't know

MV323A: NA - Brand of condom used**Data file: MREC32.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other

98

Don't know

MV325B: NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999995	Free
9999998	Don't know

MV372A: NA - Interviewer shown condom package

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

MV384A: On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

MV384B: On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384C: In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384D: Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

MV384E: Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384F: Seen about family planning on poster, brochure

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384G: Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

MV384H: Heard family planning at community meetings events

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384I: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384J: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

MV384K: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV395: Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Depends
8	Don't know

MV396: NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Depends
8	Don't know

MV396A: Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV3A00Y: Source of family planning for non-users: no source

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

MV3A00Z: Source of family planning for non-users: any source

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV3A09B: NA - Number of condoms did get last time

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

MV3B17: NA - Source of condoms

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital
30	NGO
31	NGO hospital
40	OTHER SOURCE
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV3B25A: Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry**Data file: MREC32.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MV3B25B: NA - Women who use contraception become promiscuous**Data file: MREC32.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV463A: NA - Smokes cigarettes**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463B: NA - Smokes pipe**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463C: NA - Uses chewing tobacco**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463D: NA - Uses snuff

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463E: NA - Smokes/uses CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463F: NA - Smokes/uses CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463G: NA - Smokes/uses CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463X: NA - Smokes/uses other

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463Z: NA - Smokes nothing

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, smokes nothing

MV463AA: Frequency currently smokes tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smokes
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV463AB: NA - Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV463AC: In the past smoked tobacco every day

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463AD: Frequency in the past smoked tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smokes
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV464: NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MV464A: On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464B: On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464C: NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464D: On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464E: On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464F: On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464G: On average respondent smokes daily: others

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464H: NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464I: NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464J: NA - On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464K: NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464L: NA - On average respondent uses daily: any others

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV477: NA - Number of injections in last 12 months

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

MV478: NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

MV479: NA - Place where given injection by health worker

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
30	OTHER
96	Other

MV480: NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV481: Covered by health insurance**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481A: NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481B: NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer**Data file: MREC41.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481C: NA - Health insurance type: social security**Data file: MREC41.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481D: NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased**Data file: MREC41.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481E: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file: MREC41.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481F: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file: MREC41.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481G: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file: MREC41.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481H: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481X: NA - Health insurance type: other

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV482A: NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV482B: NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV482C: NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV483: NA - Respondent circumcised**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483A: NA - Age at traditional circumcision**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	During childhood <5 years
98	Don't know

MV483B: NA - Who performed the circumcision**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Traditional practitioner / family friend
2	Health worker / professional
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV483C: NA - Place where circumcision was done**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Health facility

2	Home of a health worker / professional
3	Circumcision done at home
4	Ritual site
96	Other home / place
98	Don't know

MV483D: NA - Is respondent traditionally circumcised

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483E: NA - Is respondent medically circumcised

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483F: NA - Age at medical circumcision

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	During childhood (<5 years)
98	Don't know

MV484A: On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484B: On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484C: NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484D: On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484E: On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484F: On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484G: On average respondent smokes weekly: others

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484H: NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484I: NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484J: NA - On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484K: NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484L: NA - On average respondent uses weekly: any others

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV485A: NA - Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not have even one drink
95	Every day/almost every day
96	Never have consumed alcohol

MV485B: NA - Number of alcoholic drinks per day

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one standard drink
40	40+

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV501: Current marital status**Data file:** MREC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Married
2	Living with partner
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	No longer living together/separated

MV502: Currently/formerly/never in union**Data file:** MREC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Currently in union/living with a woman
2	Formerly in union/living with a woman

MV503: Number of unions**Data file:** MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

MV504: Currently residing with wife/partner

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with him
2	Staying elsewhere

MV505: Number of wives/partners

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV507: Month of first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV508: Year of first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV510: Completeness of date information in MV509

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

MV511: Age at first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV512: Years since first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

MV525: NA - Age at first sex

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
96	At first union
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV527: Time since last sex

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV528: Time since last sex (in days)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
31	31+ days
95	Within last 4 weeks
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV529: Time since last sex (in months)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV531: NA - Age at first sex (imputed)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV532: NA - Flag for MV531

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	After interview
2	After conception \geq 1 year
3	After conception $<$ 1 year

4	At marriage, but never married
5	At marriage, but after conception
6	After marriage

MV535: Ever been married or in union

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Formerly lived with a woman
3	Both, formerly married and lived with a woman

MV536: Recent sexual activity

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Active in last 4 weeks
3	Not active in last 4 weeks

MV541: NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV602: Fertility preference**Data file:** MREC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))
5	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))
6	Never had sex
7	Man declared infecund
8	Man has no partner

MV603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child**Data file:** MREC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing

993	After marriage
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

MV605: Desire for more children

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing

4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))
7	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))
8	Never had sex

MV613: Ideal number of children

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Non-numeric response
98	Don't know

MV614: Ideal number of children (grouped)

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

MV616: Desired time for future birth

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
993	After marriage
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
998	Don't know

MV621: NA - Wife's desire for children

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Both want same
2	Wife wants more
3	Wife wants fewer
8	Don't know

MV627: Ideal number of boys

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV628: Ideal number of girls

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV629: Ideal number of either sex

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV631: NA - Problem if wife became pregnant

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Small problem
3	No problem
4	Says she can't get pregnant/not having sex

MV633A: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633B: Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633C: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633D: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633E: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633F: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633G: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV634A: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MV634B: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support**Data file:** MREC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MV634C: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex**Data file:** MREC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MV634D: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women**Data file:** MREC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV714: Currently working**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV714A: Have a job, but currently absent**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV716: Occupation**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
99994	Don't know if working in last 7 days
99995	Not working and didn't work in last 7 days

MV717: Occupation (grouped)

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agriculture - self employed
5	Agriculture - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
98	Don't know

MV719: Works for family, others, self

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	For family member
2	For someone else

3	Self-employed
---	---------------

MV721: NA - Works at home or away

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	At home
2	Away

MV731: Worked in last 12 months

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year
2	Currently working
3	Have a job, but on leave last 7 days

MV732: NA - Employment all year/seasonal

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

MV739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else

MV740: NA - Type of land where respondent works

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Own land
1	Family land
2	Someone else's land
3	Rented land
8	Don't know

MV741: NA - Type of earnings from respondent's work**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind
3	In-kind only

MV743A: Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other
8	Don't know/depends

MV743B: Person who usually decides on: large household purchases**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other
8	Don't know/depends

MV743C: NA - Person who usually decides on: daily household purchases

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743D: NA - Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743E: NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743F: NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding what to do with money wife earns

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner

3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743G: NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding how many children to have

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV744A: Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744B: Beating justified: wife neglects the children**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744C: Beating justified: wife argues with husband**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744D: NA - Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744E: Beating justified: wife burns food**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV745A: Owns a house alone or jointly**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

MV745B: Owns land alone or jointly**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

MV745C: NA - Title deed on house own by respondent

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

MV745D: NA - Title deed on land own by respondent

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title

2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

MV747A: NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MV747B: NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MD121: Respondent's father ever beat his mother

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV751: Ever heard of AIDS**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV754BP: NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV756: A healthy looking person can have HIV

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV761B: NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV761C: NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV762: Source of condoms used for last sex**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Govt health center
13	Govt MCH
14	University hospital/clinic
15	Royal medical services
16	Other public
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital
22	Private doctor
23	Pharmacy
24	Jordanian as. of FP and Protection (JAFPP)
25	Institute for family health (IFH)
26	International rescue committee (IRC)
27	Unrwa clinic
28	UNHCR/other NGO
29	Other private
30	NGO
31	NGO hospital
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Friend/relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV762A: NA - Brand of condom used for last sex**Data file: MREC75.dta**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV763A: Had any STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763B: NA - Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763C: NA - Had genital discharge in last 12 months**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763D: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763E: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763F: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763G: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV766A: NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MV766B: NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Unknown

MV767A: NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV767B: NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV767C: NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV768A: NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing

MV768B: NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing

MV768C: NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1

199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing

MV770: NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770A: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770B: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770C: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770D: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770E: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770F: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770G: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770H: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770I: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770J: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770K: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770L: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770M: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770N: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV7700: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770P: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770Q: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770R: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770S: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770T: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770U: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770V: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770W: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770X: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV774A: HIV transmitted during pregnancy

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV774B: HIV transmitted during delivery

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV774C: HIV transmitted by breastfeeding

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV775: NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV777: NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV777A: NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV778: NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV779: NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV780: NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV781: Ever been tested for HIV**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV783: NA - Know a place to get HIV test

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784A: NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784B: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784C: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784D: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784E: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784F: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784G: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784H: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784I: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784J: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784K: NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784L: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784M: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784N: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784O: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784P: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784Q: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784R: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784S: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784T: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784U: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784V: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784X: NA - Place for HIV test: other**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV785: Heard about other STIs

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV791: NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV791A: NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV791B: NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV793: NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV793A: NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV793B: NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV820: NA - Condom used at first sex**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV823: NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV826: NA - Last time tested for HIV

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 12 months
2	12-23 months
3	2 years or more

MV826A: NA - Months ago most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Eight or more years
98	Don't know

MV827: NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Asked for the test
2	Offered and accepted
3	Required

MV828: NA - Received result from last HIV test**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV829: NA - Place where last HIV test was taken**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital
30	NGO
31	NGO hospital
40	OTHER SOURCE
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV832B: NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV832C: NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV833A: NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV833B: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV833C: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV834A: NA - Age of most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV834B: NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV834C: NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV835A: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

MV835B: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

MV835C: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

MV836: NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV837: Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV852A: NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

MV852B: NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

MV852C: NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

MV853A: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV853B: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV853C: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV856: NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of HIV test kits
1	Has tested with HIV test kits
2	Knows test kits but never tested with them
3	Knows test kits unknown if tested

MV857A: Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV857B: NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if posi

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV857C: NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV857D: NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV858: NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Says he has HIV
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV859: Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Haven't heard
1	Heard and approve to take it every day
2	Heard, but don't approve to take it every day
3	Heard, but not sure about approving its use

MV860M: NA - Month of most recent HIV test**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MV860Y: NA - Year of most recent HIV test**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

MV860C: NA - Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

MV861: NA - Result of HIV test**Data file:** MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Positive
2	Negative
3	Indeterminate
4	Declined to answer
5	Did not receive test result

MV862M: NA - Month received first HIV test positive

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Same as most recent
98	Don't know

MV862Y: NA - Year received first HIV test positive

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9995	Same as most recent
9998	Don't know

MV862C: NA - Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

MV863: NA - Currently taking ARVs**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV864: NA - Number of HIV tests**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+

MV865: NA - Disclosed HIV status to others**Data file:** MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV866: NA - Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree

MV867A: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867B: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867C: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/thr

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867D: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badl

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867E: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally ab

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867F: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867G: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

SM113: Ever attended school**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM114: Highest educational level**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Old system: elementary
2	Old system: preparatory
3	Old system: secondary
4	New system: basic
5	New system: secondary
6	Intermediate diploma
7	Bachelor
8	Higher diploma
9	Master
10	PhD

SM115: Highest grade at that level**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one year

SM126A: Has personal credit card**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM126B: Has personal electronic wallet**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM131A: Nationality**Data file:** MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Jordanian
2	Egyptian
3	Syrian
4	Iraqi
5	Other Arab nationalities
6	Not Arab nationalities

SM307B: Couples should use a method of contraception

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree/dis-approve
1	Agree/approve
8	Don't know

SM606A: Employment status

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Employee
2	Employer

3	Self-employed
4	Unpaid family worker
5	Unpaid worker

SM613: Respondent has a title deed for any house owned

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM616: Respondent has a title deed for any land owned

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM617A: Presence of: Children <10

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

SM617B: Presence of: Wife

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

SM617C: Presence of: Other males

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

SM617D: Presence of: Other females

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

SM618D: Beating justified if wife insults her husband

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM618E: Beating justified if wife disobeys her husband

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM618G: Beating justified if wife has relations with another man**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM618H: Beating justified by any other reason**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM703: Reduce chances of AIDS by having just one uninfected sex partner**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM704: Can get HIV from mosquito bites**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM705: Reduce chances of HIV by using condom**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM706: Can get HIV by sharing food**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM707: Can a healthy-looking person have HIV

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM711A: Risky people should take a pill to prevent getting HIV

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

SM806A: Tried to quit smoking

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
3	Have not tried but would like

SM806BA: Method used to quit smoking: nicotine patch

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM806BB: Method used to quit smoking: nicotine gum

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM806BC: Method used to quit smoking: drugs

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM806BX: Method used to quit smoking: other

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM806BY: Method used to quit smoking: did not use any method

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM809F: On average respondent smokes daily: vaping sessions

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

SM810F: On average respondent smokes weekly: vaping sessions

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

SM818A: Health insurance type: ministry of health insurance

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM818B: Health insurance type: royal/military health insurance

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM818C: Health insurance type: university hospital insurance

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM818D: Health insurance type: UNRWA insurance

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM818E: Health insurance type: UNHCR insurance

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM818F: Health insurance type: NGO insurance

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM818G: Health insurance type: privately purchased commercial health insurance

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM818H: Health insurance type: private sector insurance

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM818X: Health insurance type: other

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SMEDUC1: Education for FR report

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Less than secondary
2	Secondary
3	More than secondary
8	Don't know

SMEDUC2: Education for KIR report

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	Less than secondary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

SMREGION: Region

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central
2	North
3	South

SMNATION: Nationality (for report)

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Jordanian
2	Syrian outside camps
3	Syrian inside camps
4	Other nationality
8	Don't know

FW101: Fieldworker code**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

FW000: Country code and phase**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

FW102: Fieldworker region of residence**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Amman
12	Balqa
13	Zarqa
14	Madaba
21	Irbid
22	Mafraq
23	Jarash
24	Aljoun
31	Karak
32	Tafiela
33	Ma'an
34	Aqaba

FW103: Fieldworker type of place of residence**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	City
2	Village
3	Badia

FW104: Fieldworker age

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

FW105: Fieldworker sex

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

FW106: Fieldworker marital status

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Married
2	Divorced

3	Widowed
4	Separated
5	Never married

FW107: Fieldworker number of living children

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

FW108: Fieldworker ever had a child who died

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW109: Highest level of school attended by fieldworker

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Old system: elementary
2	Old system: preparatory
3	Old system: secondary
4	New system: basic
5	New system: secondary
6	Intermediate diploma

7	Bachelor
8	Higher education
9	Master
10	PhD

FW110: Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one year at level

FW111: Fieldworker religion

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

FW112: Fieldworker ethnicity

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

FW113: Languages spoken by fieldworker

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113A: Language A

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113B: Language B

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113C: Language C

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113D: Language D

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113E: Language E

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113F: Language F

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113G: Language G

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113H: Language H**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113I: Language I**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113J: Language J**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113K: Language K**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113L: Language L**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113M: Language M**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113X: Other language

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113Y: No other language

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW114: Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Language A
2	Language B
3	Language C
4	Language D
5	Language E
6	Language F
7	Language G
8	Language H
9	Language I
10	Language J
11	Language K
12	Language L
13	Language M
96	Other

FW115A: Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS prior to this survey

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW115B: Has fieldworker ever worked on an MIS prior to this survey

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW115C: Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey prior to this survey

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW116: Was fieldworker working for DOS at the time employed for DHS

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, working for DOS
3	No

FW117: Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Permanent
2	Temporary

FW118: Does fieldworker has any comments

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW110A: Ever received clinical, medical, or laboratory training or worked in healthcare

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW110B: Current occupational category or qualification

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Medical doctor
2	Pharmacist
3	Assistant pharmacist
4	Assistant in clinic
5	Nurse
6	Midwife
7	Nurse assistant
8	Laboratory scientist
9	Laboratory technologist
10	Laboratory technician
11	Laboratory assistant
95	No technical qualification
96	Other

study_resources

questionnaires

Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2023, Questionnaire

title Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2023, Questionnaire
authors Jordan Department of Statistics
date 2022-09-25
country Jordan
language English
filename Jordan_2023_DHS_questionnaire.pdf

reports

Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2023, Report

title Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2023, Report
authors Department of Statistics, Amman, Jordan The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
date 2024-07
country Jordan
language English
filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR388/FR388.pdf>

Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2023, Summary Report

title Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2023, Summary Report
authors The DHS Program
date 2024-08
country Jordan
language English
filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR288/SR288.pdf>

Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2023, Infographic

title Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2023, Infographic
authors The DHS Program
date 2024-08
country Jordan
language English
filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM201/DM201.pdf>

Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2023, Survey Presentations

title Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2023, Survey Presentations
authors The DHS Program
date 2024-08

country Jordan

language English

filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PPT101/PPT101.zip>
